

Dear Patron:

We regret that the enclosed digital images are the best we are able to obtain using our normal digital reproduction process. This is caused primarily by the age and faded conditions of some of the documents for which these images are made.

927605

NADA Date

DECK LOG BOOK

OF THE

U. S. S. _____ KING (DLG-10)

(DLG-10)

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

COMMANDED BY

CHARLES P. TESH, CDR _____, U. S. N.

Attached to { Destroyer Division 151 Division,
 Destroyer Squadron 15 Squadron,
 Cruiser-Destroyer Flotilla 7 Flotilla,
 Pacific Fleet,
 Naval District,

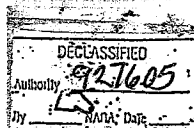
Commencing 8H, 1 September, 1965
(zone time and date)

at South China Sea (location)

and ending -8H, 30 September, 19 ⁶⁵
(zone time and date)

at _____ South China Sea
(location)

TO BE FORWARDED DIRECT TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPER-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -84 DATE WEDNESDAY 1 SEPT. 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)
AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO SUBIC BAY, P.I.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L <u>18°00.0'N</u>	BY <u>1</u>	
λ <u>108°03.5'E</u>	BY <u>1</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L <u>18°01.0'N</u>	BY <u>2</u>	
λ <u>108°00.0'E</u>	BY <u>2</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L <u>17°56.8'N</u>	BY <u>1</u>	
λ <u>108°00.0'E</u>	BY <u>1</u>	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TG 77.3, TG 77.7 AND TG 70.4 OPERATING OFF THE COAST OF VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QTR, FY 66. THIS SHIP IS IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION TVIC. THREAT AXIS IS 320°T. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 8 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION. DTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). SODA IS COMSEVENTHFLT IN USS OKLAHOMA CITY (CLG-5). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. THE SHIP IS DARKENED. 0013 C/C 180° 0024 MANEUVERING TO INVESTIGATE SURFACE CONTACT BEARING 039°T, DISTANCE 8 MILES. 0033 SET COURSE 185°, SPEED 8 KTS. 0045 VISUAL SURFACE CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS USSR MERCHANT VESSEL. DISCONTINUED INVESTIGATION. 0132 CONDUCTED BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP. 0255 C/C 180° 0313 C/C 175°

Ct Brown
LTJG USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0446 C/C TO 000°T 0557 C/C TO 180°T 0633 OBSERVED SUNRISE. 0708 C/C TO 000°. 0737 MADE BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

J. M. Brown
LCDR USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0810 C/C TO 180°. 0909 C/C TO 5 KTS. 0914 C/C TO 220°. 0926 C/C TO 040°. 1109 C/C TO 230°. 1114 C/C TO 8 KTS. 1142 C/C TO 270°

P. W. Wright
LTJG, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1220 C/C TO 090°. 1335 C/C TO 270°. 1400 WIND INCREASED TO 15 KTS. BAROMETER DROPPED FOUR HUNDREDTH LAST HOUR. WINDS SHIFTING FROM NORTHWEST TO NORTH-NORTH WEST. 1421 C/C TO 000°. 1503 C/C TO 180°. 1505 C/C TO 15 KTS. PROCEEDING TO RDVZ WITH USS POLLUX (AKS-4) BEARING 173°, 36,800 YDS. 1509 C/C TO 20 KTS. 1538 PROCEEDING TO TAKE STATION 500 YDS ASTERN OF POLLUX. 1543 ON STATION. STEERING COURSE 000°, SPEED 20 KTS. 1545 COMMENCED APPROACH. 1550 FIRST LINE ON DECK. 1553 FIRST ROAD ON DECK.

F. D. Fay
LT, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1602 LAST LOAD ON DECK. 1608 ALL LINES CLEAR OF SHIP MANEUVERING TO CLEAR POLLUX. 1610 THIS SHIP ASSIGNED TO TAKE ASW STATION G OF AAW FORMATION TVIC. WHEN ON STATION FORMATION CENTER WILL BEAR 100°T, DISTANCE 35 MILES. 1616 C/C TO 130°T, C/C TO 20 KTS. 1623 C/C TO 25 KTS. 1635 C/C TO 149°T. 1839 C/C TO 133°T. 1845 C/C TO 146°T 1850 C/C TO 149°T. 1850 VISIBILITY

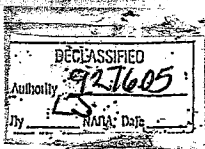
APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE WEDNESDAY 1 SEPTEMBER 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 (CONT.) REDUCED TO ABOUT 8 MILES DUE TO RAIN. 1900 VISIBILITY REDUCED TO ABOUT 5 MILES. C/C 149°.

M. Peterson

LTJG, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1951 ON STATION, C/S 15 KTS 2016 C/C 120°, C/S 20 KTS. PROCEEDING SOUTH TO EVADE TROPICAL STORM POLLY. 2200 THREAT AXIS ROTATED TO 340°, STATION FORMATION CB CENTER BEARS 120°T, DISTANCE 35 MILES, C/C 143° 2347 C/S 10 KTS TO REPAIR LUBE OIL LEAK ON STARBOARD ENGINE.

C. Brown

LTJG USN

APPROVED:

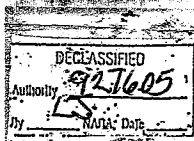
EXAMINED:

Charles P. [signature]

U. S. N. COMMANDING

[signature] LT

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR



NAVPER-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE THURSDAY 2 SEPT 19 65
(Pass) (Date) (Month)
AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO SUBIC BAY, P.T.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 14°00.1'N	BY 2	
λ 110°19.4'E	BY 2	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 13°34.4'N	BY 2	
λ 110°18.4'E	BY 2	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 12°43.8'N	BY 2	
λ 110°16.8'E	BY 2	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TG 77.3, TG 77.7 AND TG 70.4 OPERATING OFF THE COAST OF VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QUARTER, FY 66. THIS SHIP STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY ON COURSE 140°T AT 20 KNOTS TO STATION 6 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. FORMATION AXIS IS 340°T AND WHEN ON STATION ^{THIS SHIP} ~~TOE~~ WILL BEAR 320°T FROM PIM CENTER AT 35 MILES. ¹⁸¹⁸ OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA 34). SOPA IS COMSEVENTHFLT IN THE USS OKLAHOMA CITY (CLG-5). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. THE SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. TASK FORCE MANEUVERING SOUTH TO AVOID TROPICAL STORM POLLY. 0219 C/G TO 180°T. 0308 C/S TO 15 KNOTS THIS SHIP ON STATION.

J.R. Dwyer
LCDR USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0627 OBSERVED SUNRISE. 0700 C/G TO 150° C/S TO 8 KTS. 0718 C/G TO 010°. 0721 C/S TO 8 KTS. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

P. Wright
LTJG, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0825 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 3,000 YDS ON STARBOARD BEAM OF USS LARSON. WHEN ON STATION LARSON WILL BEAR 100°, 3,000 YDS 0914 ON STATION. BASE COURSE 010°, SPEED 10 KTS. MANEUVERING TO MAINTAIN STATION. 0943 C/G TO 180°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN LOOSE STATION.

J. A. Fay
LT, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1326 MADE RT DROP. 1406 C/G TO 180°T. 1535 HOLD SHIP ON STATION 6 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. C/G TO 160°T. C/S TO 8 KTS. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN LOOSE STATION ON USS LARSON.

R. Peterson
LTJG, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN LOOSE STATION ON GUIDE, USS LARSON (DD830) 1924 CONDUCTED BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP.

C. Brown
LTJG, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE 2100 C/G TO 345°T C/S TO 25 KTS. PROCEEDING TO STATION WS IN ACCORDANCE WITH CTG 77.3 MSG DTC 020950Z. 2200 C/G TO 340°T

J. Dwyer
LCDR USN

APPROVED:

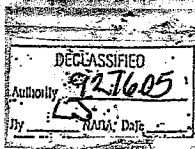
EXAMINED:

Charles P. Dwyer, CDL

U. S. N. COMMANDING

Officer

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE FRIDAY 3 SEPTEMBER, 19 65
 (Day) (Date) (Month)
 AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO SUBIC BAY, P.I.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L <u>16°53.3'N</u>	BY <u>1</u>	
λ <u>108°30.3'E</u>	BY <u>1</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L <u>18°03.5'N</u>	BY <u>2</u>	
λ <u>108°01.2'E</u>	BY <u>2</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L <u>17°56.0'N</u>	BY <u>1+2</u>	
λ <u>107°58.5'E</u>	BY <u>1+2</u>	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
 2-ELECTRONIC
 3-VISUAL
 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TG 77.3, TG 77.5, TG 77.7, AND TG 70.4 OPERATING OFF THE EAST COAST OF VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QUARTER, FY 66. THIS SHIP STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY ON COURSE 340° AT 25 KTS. TO TAKE GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION TVIC. FORMATION AXIS IS 000°. SOFA IS COMSEVENTHFLT IN USS OKLAHOMA CITY (CLG-5), DTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0200 Yc TO 345°. 0311 SIGHTED CULAO RE LIGHT BEARING 315°, DISTANCE ABOUT 23 MILES. 0328 Yc TO 334°

P. W. Wright
 LTJG, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0406 PASSED CULAO RE LIGHT ABEAM TO PORT BEARING 244°, 9 MILES. 0724 MADE RT DROP. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE.

J. D. Fay
 LT, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1045 HOLD SHIP ON PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION TVIC. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 8 KTS TO MAINTAIN STATION. 1047 Yc TO 000°. 1145 Yc TO 200°

M. P. Peterson
 LTJG, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1311 C/C TO 015°. 1341 C/C 5 KTS 1459 C/C 195°

C. F. Brown
 LTJG, USN

12-16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1602 C/C TO 140° 1627 LIGHTED FIRES UNDER 2A BOILER 1629 C/C TO 000° 1656 C/C TO 180° 1751 C/C TO 240° 1752 NO 2A BOILER PLACED ON THE LINE. PLANT IS NOW SPLIT. 1835 C/C TO 030° TO INVESTIGATE MERCHANT SHIP BEARING 358° DISTANCE 12 MILES. 1842 C/C TO 15 KTS. C/C TO 025°. 1855 MERCHANT IDENTIFIED AS POLISH REGISTRY, CALLED BRONIEWSKI, ENROUTE FROM HAIPHONG TO BANGKOK. 1900 C/C TO 240° C/C TO 8 KTS. 1935 MADE 1ST DROP. 1937 C/C TO 000°

M. W. Wynn
 LCDR USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2009 Yc TO 170°. 2230 Yc TO 000° 2341 Yc TO 190°

P. W. Wright
 LTJG, USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

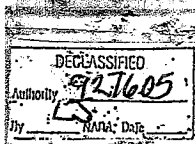
Charles P. Smith, USN

U. S. N. COMMANDING

D. H. Emery

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SATURDAY 4 SEPTEMBER 19 65
 (Day) (Date) (Month)
 AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO SUBIC BAY, P.I.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 18°00.0'N	BY 2	
λ 108°03.6'E	BY 2	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 18°00.0'N	BY 2	
λ 107°56.0'E	BY 2	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°48.5'N	BY 2	
λ 108°02.4'E	BY 2	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3, TASK GROUP 77.5, TASK GROUP 77.7 AND TASK GROUP 70.4 OPERATING OFF THE NORTHEAST COAST OF VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QTR, FY-66. THIS SHIP IS IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION TVIC. FORMATION AXIS IS 320°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 8KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-5. SOPA IS COMSEVENTHFLT IN USS OKLAHOMA CITY (CLG-5). OTC IS CTG 77.9 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKO ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0049 °C TO 000°. 0201 °C TO 180°. 0303 0336 °C TO 000°.

L. O. Foy
 LT, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0415 HOLD RADAR CONTACT BEARING 035°T, DISTANCE 17 MILES. CONTACT TRACKING 165°T, SPEED 11 KTS. 0422 °C TO 090°T 0520 °C TO 220°T. CONTACT UNIDENTIFIED. 0622 °C TO 030°T 0640 °C TO 090°T. 0726 CONDUCTED BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP. 0742 C/C 270° 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS ABSENTS: NONE

M. P. Platten
 LTJG, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0807 C/C 240° 0812 C/S 5KTS 0832 C/C 180° 0835 HOLD UNIDENTIFIED SURFACE RADAR CONTACT, BEARING 150°, DISTANCE 23 MILES. 0858 HOLD UNIDENTIFIED RADAR CONTACT VISUALLY, BEARING 151°, DISTANCE 19 MILES. 0916 CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS USS PICTOR (AF-54) 0918 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS TO rendezvous WITH USS PICTOR. 0951 MANEUVERING TO TAKE LOOSE STATION ABEAM OF USS PICTOR 0953 ON STATION, SET COURSE 310°, SPEED 5KTS 1027 C/C 325° 1050 C/C 330° 1140 C/C 270° 1118 C/S 8KTS 1130 C/C 180° 1139 USS HASSAYAMPA (AO-145) SIGHTED VISUALLY, BEARING 113, DISTANCE 18 MILES.

Amesley, J
 LT USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1205 C/C TO 090°T 1220 PROCEEDING AT 20 KTS TO TAKE STATION ASTERN OF HASSAYAMPA. 1223 STATIONED THE REFUELING DETAIL. 1231 COMMENCED APPROACH TO STBD SIDE OF HASSAYAMPA. LT MEALEY AT THE CONN 1242 RECEIVED FIRST FUEL HOSE. 1245 COMMENCED RECEIVING FUEL. 1314 FUELING COMPLETED 1318 ALL LINES CLEAR OF SHIP. MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 1000 YARDS ASTERN OF HASSAYAMPA. PICTOR IS ALONGSIDE HASSAYAMPA TO PORT. 1324 SECURED THE REFUELING DETAIL. 1336 KING ON STATION ASTERN OF HASSAYAMPA 1000 YARDS ON COURSE 070°T SPEED 9 KTS 1356 STATIONED THE REPLENISHMENT DETAIL. 1412 HASSAYAMPA COMPLETED RECEIVING STORES FROM PICTOR AND IS MANEUVERING TO CLEAR AREA. 1417 PICTOR ALTERED COURSE TO STBD TO 090°T. KING FOLLOWING IN WAKE.

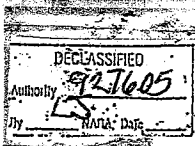
APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPER-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG 10)

DATE SATURDAY 4 SEPTEMBER 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

12-16 CONT'D 1424 COMMENCED APPROACH TO PORT SIDE OF PICTOR ON COURSE 090°T SPEED 20KTS. 1436 RIC CONNECTED FORWARD. RECEIVED FIRST LOAD ON DECK. 1458 COMPLETED RECEIVING STORES AND MAIL. 1503 ALL LINES CLEAR OF SHIP. KING DESIGNATED GUIDE. PICTOR MANEUVERING TO CLEAR KING'S STBD SIDE AND TO TAKE STATION ASTERN OF KING 1000 YARDS. THIS SHIP ON COURSE 090°T SPEED 12 KTS. 1557 SECURED THE REPLENISHMENT DETAIL. PICTOR IS ON STATION ASTERN OF THIS SHIP.

JRL

LCDR USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1637 $\frac{1}{2}$ TO 270°, 1716 SET THE LIGHTLINE DETAIL. 1717 $\frac{1}{2}$ TO 10 KTS. 1722 SECURED THE LIGHTLINE DETAIL. $\frac{1}{2}$ TO 8 KTS. 1725 STATIONED THE LIGHTLINE DETAIL TO RECEIVE MESSAGE TRAFFIC FROM USS PICTOR (AF-54). 1730 $\frac{1}{2}$ TO 10 KTS. 1737 $\frac{1}{2}$ TO 12 KTS. 1738 PICTOR COMMENCING APPROACH TO PORT. CAPTAIN ON THE BRIDGE. 1748 PICTOR ALONGSIDE TO PORT. 1751 FIRST LINE ON DECK. 1752 COMMENCED LIGHTLINE TRANSFER. 1753 COMPLETED LIGHTLINE TRANSFER. 1755 ALL LINES CLEAR. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO RESUME PICKET STATION. 1757 SECURED LIGHTLINE DETAIL. 1800 $\frac{1}{2}$ TO 8 KTS. 1829 $\frac{1}{2}$ TO 10 KTS. 1837 $\frac{1}{2}$ TO 12 KTS. 1854 $\frac{1}{2}$ TO 10 KTS. 1857 OBTAINED RADAR CONTACT OF USS NECHES (AO-47) BEARING 077°, DISTANCE 14 MILES. $\frac{1}{2}$ TO 090° TO REENTRUE WITH USS NECHES FOR MAIL TRANSFER. 1900 $\frac{1}{2}$ TO 20 KTS. 1907 STATIONED THE HIGHLINE DETAIL. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION 1000 yds. ASTERN USS NECHES, TRACKED ON COURSE 240°, SPEED 12 KTS. 1929 COMMENCED APPROACH TO PORTSIDE OF OILER, OOD AT THE CONN. 1933 RECEIVED FIRST LINE ON DECK. 1940 COMMENCED HIGHLINE TRANSFER OF PERSONNEL AND MAIL. 2002 TRANSFER COMPLETED. 2003 ALL LINES CLEAR. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO RESUME PICKET STATION. 2008 SECURED HIGHLINE DETAIL. 2010 SET COURSE 000°.

PEW
LTJG, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2018 $\frac{1}{2}$ TO 8 KTS. 2052 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION B1 IN A FORMATION GO. USS NECHES (AO-47) IS IN STATION A1 AND USS PICTOR (AF-54) IS IN A3. 2159 ON STATION. BASE COURSE 000°, BASE SPEED 12 KTS, FORMATION AXIS 135°. THE GUIDE, USS NECHES BEARS 110°, 2,200 YDS. 2250 $\frac{1}{2}$ TO 135°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION.

F. J. Hays
LT, USN

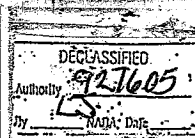
APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles B. Smith, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

Q. K. Krueger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPER-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SUNDAY 5 SEPTEMBER 19 65
(Pass) (Date) (Month)
AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO SUBIC BAY, P.I.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 18°01.0'N	BY 2	
λ 108°01.0'E	BY 2	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 18°02.0'N	BY 2	
λ 108°02.0'E	BY 2	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°57.0'N	BY 2	
λ 108°02.5'E	BY 2	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77 COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3, TASK GROUP 77.5, TASK GROUP 77.7, AND TASK GROUP 70.4 OPERATING OFF THE ~~NORTHERN~~ NORTHEAST COAST OF VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QTR, FY-66. THIS SHIP IS IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. FORMATION AXIS IS 320°. JOPA IS COMSEVENTHFLT IN USS OKLAHOMA CITY (CLG-5). OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0000 STEAMING IN STATION B1 IN A FORMATION 60. USS NECHES (AO-47) IS IN STATION A1 AND USS PICTOR (AF-54) IS IN STATION A3. BASE COURSE 135° BASE SPEED 12 KTS. FORMATION AXIS IS 135°. THE GUIDE, USS NECHES BEARS 110°, 2200 YDS. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION. 0106 ~~40~~ 135° ~~45~~ ~~40~~ 315° MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION 3 OF A ^{COLUMN} ~~DIAMOND~~ FORMATION. USS PREBLE (DLG-15) IS IN STATION 1 AND USS HULL (DD-945) IS IN STATION 2. BASE COURSE IS 280° BASE SPEED IS 10 KTS. THE GUIDE, USS PREBLE (DLG-15) BEARS 280°, 1000 YDS WHEN ON STATION. 0123 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION 3 OF A DIAMOND FORMATION. USS PREBLE (DLG-15) IS IN STATION 1 AND USS HULL (DD-945) IS IN STATION 2. BASE COURSE IS 280° BASE SPEED IS 10 KTS. THE GUIDE, USS PREBLE (DLG-15) BEARS 235°, 1000 YDS WHEN ON STATION. 0137 THIS SHIP ASSUMED GUIDE. 0147 USS PREBLE COMMENCED MAKING APPROACH TO STARBOARD SIDE THIS SHIP FOR LIGHT LINE TRANSFER. 0200 LIGHT LINE ON DECK. 0207 ALL LINES CLEAR OF SHIP, USS PREBLE MANEUVERING TO CLEAR STBD SIDE OF THIS SHIP AND TO RESUME STATION.

M. Peterson
LTJG, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0400 C/F/C TO 180°T. 0419 C/F/C TO 090°T. 0558 C/F/C TO 270°T. 0726 C/F/C TO 090°T. 0735 CONDUCTED BATHY THERMOGRAPHY DROP.

C. A. Brown
LTJG, USN

08-12 Steaming as before. 0800 Mustered crew on station. Absentees: none. 0845 C/F/C TO 270°. UPON RECEIPT OF ORDER FROM CTG 77.3 TO PROCEED AS PREVIOUSLY DIRECTED 0914 C/S TO 8 KTS. 1022 C/C TO 090°. 1140 C/C TO 270°

R. Mearns
LT, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1201 C/C TO 230°T. 1252 C/C TO 090°T. 1411 C/C TO 250°T. 1508 C/C TO 175°T. 1533 C/C TO 000°T

J. D. Jones
LCDR, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1647 C/C TO 090°. 1659 C/C TO 270°. 1710 C/C TO 225°. 1745 C/C TO 180°. 1804 C/C TO 000°. 1907 C/C TO 180°. 1923 MADE BT DROP.

J. L. Fay
LT, USN

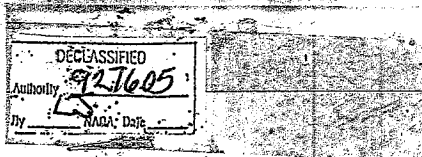
APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-101)

DATE SUNDAY 5 SEPTEMBER 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2013 G/L TO 000°T. 2117 G/L TO 195°T. 2230
WINDS FROM THE SOUTH-EAST INCREASING TO 25 KTS. 2245 G/L TO 000°T.

M. Peterson
LTJG, USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. Smith U. S. N. COMMANDING

D. J. Sweeney U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 921605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE MONDAY 6 SEPTEMBER 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)
AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA JAPAN TO SUBIC BAY P.I.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800 L 18°00.0'N	BY 2	
λ 107°59.0'E	BY 2	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200 L 17°56.8'N	BY 2	
λ 108°00.8'E	BY 2	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000 L 17°56.6'N	BY 1	
λ 108°03.3'E	BY 1	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN DEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77 COMPOSED OF TG 70.4, TG 77.3, TG 77.5 AND TG 77.8 OPERATING OFF THE NORTHEAST COAST OF VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QTRLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE 1ST QTR FY-66. THIS SHIP IS IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION 7010. THREAT AXIS IS 320°. SOPA IS COMSEVENTHFLT IN USS OKLAHOMA CITY (DLG-5). OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (DLA-34). CONDITION OF READINESS III AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOLK ARE SET. THE SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR ADDITIONAL LIGHTS. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 8 KTS. TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION. 0001 C/C 180° 0136 C/C 025° 0137 CONDUCTED BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP. 0232 C/C 240° 0355 C/C 060°

CT Brown
LTJG USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0505 C/C TO 240°. 0535 C/C TO 190° 0547 C/C TO 240°. 0658 C/C TO 10 KTS. 0615 C/C TO 060° 0616 C/C TO 11.5 KTS. 0620 C/C TO 8 KTS. 0707 SECURED FIRES UNDER NO 2A BOILER. 0710 SECURED NO 2 MAIN ENGINE. 0718 C/C TO 240°. 0730 MADE BT DROP. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTS: NONE

Amesbury
LT USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0734 PUT NO 2 MAIN ON THE LINE. C/C TO 060°. 0944 C/C TO 125° 1021 C/C TO 180°.

McDonnell
ACDR USN

12-16 0816-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1215 C/C TO 000°. 1330 MADE BT DROP. 1322 C/C TO 180°. 1417 C/C TO 310°. 1520 C/C TO 140°.

J. J. Fugate
LT, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1720 C/C TO 000°. 1726 C/C TO 320°. 1753 C/C TO 000°. 1828 C/C TO 180°. 1901 C/C TO 090°. 1910 SET THE HELLO DETAIL, C/C TO 215°. 1916 HELLO OVER FANTAIL FOR MAIL TRANSFER. 1919 HELLO CLEAR OF SHIP, C/C TO 000°. C/C TO 8 KTS. 1929 MADE BT DROP.

McDonnell
LTJG, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE 2051 C/C 220° 2300 C/C 040°

CT Brown
LTJG USN

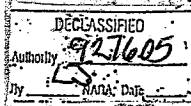
APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles G. Smith, COM U. S. N. COMMANDING

Officer Emergent LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



IAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE TUESDAY 7 SEPTEMBER 19 65
AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA JAPAN TO SOBIC BAY P.I.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°56.5'N	BY 2	
λ 108°03.1'E	BY 2	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 18°00.0'N	BY 2	
λ 108°02.1'E	BY 2	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°59.3'N	BY 1	
λ 108°06.6'E	BY 1	

LEGEND:	
1-CELESTIAL	
2-ELECTRONIC	
3-VISUAL	
4-D. R.	

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77 COMPOSED OF T.G. 70.4, T.G. 77.3, T.G. 77.5, AND TG 77.8. OPERATING OFF THE NORTHEAST COAST OF VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QTRLY employment schedule, 1st QTR FY-66. This ship is in PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. Threat AXIS IS 320°. SOPA IS COMSEVENTHFLT EMBARKED IN USS OKLAHOMA CITY (CLG-5). OTC IS CTG 77.3 EMBARKED IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). CONDITION OF Readiness III AND MATERIA CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. The ship is darkened except for NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 8 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION. Present course is 040°. 0026 C/C TO 220° 0130 CONDUCTED BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP. 0150 C/C TO 040°, 0311 C/C TO 220°.

R. Mearley
LT USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0439 C/C TO 046°T 0620 C/C TO 200°T 0716 C/C TO 130°T. 0732 C/C TO 270° 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

J. Mearley
LCDR USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0800 WENT TO GENERAL QUARTERS TO EXERCISE THE CREW AT BATTLE STATIONS 0803 CONDITION ZEBRA SET. 0804 TEST FIRED MT-51. 0805 TEST FIRED MT 31. 0808 TEST FIRED MT-32. 0812 C/C TO 180°. 0841 C/C TO 27 KTS. C/C TO 000°. CONDITION YOKE SET. SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS AMMUNITION EXPENDED: 6 ROUNDS 5"1/4 CAL. VT FRAG AND 6 ROUNDS FULL SERVICE NON-FLASHLESS POWDER AND 17 ROUNDS VT FRAG, 3"1/2 CAL. 0850 C/C TO 8 KTS. 0917 C/C TO 160°. C/C TO 130°. 1120 C/C TO 000°.

J. Mearley
LT, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1232 C/C TO 190°T. 1318 C/C TO 5 KTS. 1329 MADE BT DROP. 1500 C/C TO 000°T, C/C TO 8 KTS. 1513 HOLD UNIDENTIFIED SURFACE CONTACT BEARING 012°T, DISTANCE 15 MILES, TRACKING 160°T, SPEED 12 KTS. 1514 C/C TO 060°T.

R. Mearley
LTJG, USN

16-20
01520-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1605 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO ^{CLOSE} IDENTIFY MERCHANT VESSEL. 1616 PASSING MERCHANT ABREAST TO STARBOARD, DISTANCE 500 YARDS. IDENTIFIED AS AMALIA UNDER CB MALTA REGISTRY. 1617 MANEUVERING TO RETURN TO ASSIGNED PICKET STATION 1622 C/C 260. C/C 8 KTS 1622 LOST FIRES UNDER 1A BOILER DUE TO CASUALTY TO BOILER FUEL PUMP. LOST ELECTRICAL LOAD FORWARD AND AFT. SECURED ALL ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT. SHIFTED TO DIESEL EMERGENCY POWER 1643 ALL POWER RESTORED. FIRES RELIT UNDER 1A BOILER. 1650 ALL CASUALTIES RESTORED. 1741 C/C 090° 1604 C/C 270° 1808 C/C 280° C/C 5 KTS 1825 C/C 270° 1855 C/C 090° 1905 C/C 8 KTS.

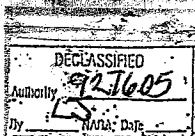
APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPER-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE Tuesday, 7 September 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

1919 CONDUCTED BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP

Cf Brown

LTJG USN

20-24 Steaming as before. 2023 c/c to 270°. 2118 c/c to 090°. 2242 c/c to 270°. 2243

Secured fires under 1A Boiler AND CROSS-CONNECTED PLANT ON 2B Boiler.

Amesbury Jr
LT USN

APPROVED:

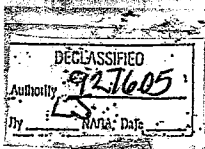
EXAMINED:

Charles P. Jones

U. S. N. COMMANDING

D. G. Krueger

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -84 DATE WEDNESDAY 8 SEPTEMBER 1965
 (Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO HONG KONG, B.C.C.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L <u>17°59.7'N</u>	BY <u>2</u>	
λ <u>108°00.0'E</u>	BY <u>2</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L <u>17°52.0'N</u>	BY <u>2</u>	
λ <u>107°57.0'E</u>	BY <u>2</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L <u>17°56.0'N</u>	BY <u>1</u>	
λ <u>108°01.8'E</u>	BY <u>1</u>	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
 2-ELECTRONIC
 3-VISUAL
 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77 COMPOSED OF TG 70.4, TG 77.3, TG 77.5 AND TG 77.8, OPERATING OFF THE NORTHEAST COAST OF VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, FIRST QUARTER FY-66. THIS SHIP IS IN PICKET STATION W.5 OF AAW FORMATION TVIC. THREAT AXIS IS 320°T. SOPA IS COMSEVENTHFLT EMBARKED IN USS OKLAHOMA CITY (CLC5), OTC IS CTG 77.3 EMBARKED IN USS ORISKANY (CVA 34). CONDITION OF READINESS III AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. THE SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATION LIGHTS. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 8 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION. PRESENT COURSE IS 270°T. 0002 C/L TO 090°T 0105 C/L TO 270°T 0125 C/L TO 240°T. 0130 MADE BT DROP 0225 C/L TO 030°T 0302 C/L TO 090°T 0325 C/L TO 270°T

J. M. Min.
 LCDR USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0416 C/L TO 000°. 0450 C/L TO 180°. 0557 C/L TO 000°. 0635 OBSERVED SUNRISE. 0707 C/L TO 180°. 0722 MADE BT DROP. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE.

J. L. Fay
 LT, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0823 C/L TO 000°T. 0830 C/L TO 090°T 0848 C/L TO 270°T 0943 C/L TO 060°T. 1056 C/L TO 220°T.

J. A. Peterson
 LTJG, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1211 C/L 040° 1305 C/L 220° 1320 C/L 180° 1322 C/L 180° C/L 220° 1330 CONDUCTED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1412 C/L 040° 1506 C/L 220°

C. A. Brown
 LTJG USN

16-20 Steaming as before. 1622 c/l to 040°. 1733 c/l to 220°. 1840 c/l to 040°. 1920 Conducted bathythermograph drop. 1942 c/l to 180°T

R. M. Mealy, Jr.
 LT USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2030 C/L TO 000°T. 2053 SIGHTED USS HASSAYAMPA (AO 45) BEARING 188°T DISTANCE 16 MILES. 2128 C/L TO 198°T. STATIONED THE REFUELING DETAIL, MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT 20 KTS TO GO ALONGSIDE HASSAYAMPA. 2159 COMMENCED APPROACH TO PORT SIDE OF HASSAYAMPA. 2207 RECEIVED FIRST FUEL HOSE. 2208 COMMENCED RECEIVING FUEL 2219 FUELING COMPLETED. 2229 ALL LINES AND HOSES CLEAR. MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 2000 YARDS AHEAD OF HASSAYAMPA. 2235 ON STATION 2000 YARDS AHEAD OF HASSAYAMPA. 2237 C/L TO 090°T ON SIGNAL FROM HASSAYAMPA. USS PEEBLE (DLG 15) WITH CTG 77.8 EMBARKED JOINED FORMATION AND ASSUMED OTC. KING ASSIGNED LIFEGUARD STATION 1000 YARDS ASTERN OF HASSAYAMPA ON COURSE 090°T SPEED 12 KTS. PEEBLE PROCEEDING TO PORT SIDE OF

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92J605
Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG 10)

DATE WEDNESDAY 8 SEPT. 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

20-24 CONT'D. HASSAYAMA AND USS HULL (DD 945) PROCEEDING TO STBD SIDE OF HASSAYAMA. 2300 KING ON STATION. PREBLE AND HULL ALONGSIDE HASSAYAMA AND RECEIVING FUEL. 2335 PREBLE AND HULL COMPLETED FUELING AND DEPARTED FORMATION. KING DIRECTED BY CTC 778 TO PROCEED ON DUTY ASSIGNED 2342 CIC TO COOT C/S TO 8 KTS PROCEEDING TO AREA W-5

J. R. Linn
LCDR USN

APPROVED:

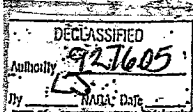
EXAMINED:

Charles P. Smith, CDR

U. S. N. COMMANDING

W. H. Sweeney, LT

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR



NAVPER-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE THURSDAY 9 SEPTEMBER 19 65
 AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO HONG KONG, B.C.C.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°55.2'N	BY 2	
λ 107°58.5'E	BY 2	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 18°05.0'N	BY 2	
λ 108°01.1'E	BY 2	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 18°01.5'N	BY 1	
λ 108°00.0'E	BY 1	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
 2-ELECTRONIC
 3-VISUAL
 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3, TASK GROUP 77.5 AND TASK GROUP 70.4, OPERATING OFF THE NORTHEAST COAST OF VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QTR, FY-66. THIS SHIP IS IN PICKET STATION U-5 OF AAU FORMATION 7VIC. FORMATION AXIS IS 320°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 8KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION U-5. SOPA IS COMSEVENTHFLT IN USS OKLAHOMA CITY (CLG-5). OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0120 COMMENCED BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP. 0122 COMPLETED BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP. 0145 C/C TO 180°. 0300 C/C TO 000°. *J. O. Fay*
 LT, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0410 C/C TO 180°. 0531 C/C TO 000°. 0633 C/C TO 180°. 0725 CONDUCTED BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP. 0750 C/C 030. MUSTERED CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE. *J. R. Peterson*
 LTJG, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0800 WENT TO GENERAL QUARTERS TO EXERCISE THE CREW AT GENERAL DRILLS. SET MATERIAL CONDITION ZEBRA. 0845 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE. SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. 0914 C/C 280°. 1011 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS WHILE CONDUCTING SONAR SOURCES AND NOISE LEVEL CHECKS. *C. Brown*
 LTJG, USN

12-16 Steaming as before. ¹²¹⁸ Secured from sonar checks. C/C TO 060°. 1221 C/C TO 8KTS. 1248 C/C TO 230°. 1331 Conducted bathythermograph drop. 1406 C/C TO 270°. 1408 C/C TO 050°. 1521 C/C TO 205°. *J. Mealey*
 LT, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1635 C/C TO 025°. 1743 C/C TO 205°. 1854 C/C TO 025°. *J. H. Jones*
 LCDR USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2021 C/C TO 180°. 2135 C/C TO 000°. 2305 C/C TO 000°. 2315 C/C TO 200°. *J. O. Fay*
 LT, USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. Jones

U. S. N. COMMANDING

J. H. Jones

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

DECLASSIFIED

Authority 92J605

By DATE

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE FRIDAY, 10 SEPTEMBER, 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO HONG KONG, B.C.C.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17-59.8N	BY 2	
λ 107-58.0E	BY 2	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17-57.2N	BY 2	
λ 107-57.5E	BY 2	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 18-05.0N	BY 1	
λ 108-01.9E	BY 1	

LEGEND:	
1-CELESTIAL	
2-ELECTRONIC	
3-VISUAL	
4-D. R.	

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TG 77.3, TG 77.5, AND TG 70.4, OPERATING OFF THE NORTHEAST COAST OF VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QTR, FY 66. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. THREAT AXIS IS 320°T. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 8 KNOTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-5. SOPA IS COMSEVENTHFLT IN USS OKLAHOMA CITY (CLG-5). OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKR ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. STEADY ON COURSE 200°T. 0015 %C TO 010°T. 0133 MADE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0139 %C TO 190°T. 0300 %C TO 010°T. 0355 SIGHTED VISUAL SURFACE CONTACT. BEARING 340° DISTANCE 17 MILES

J.R. Peterson

LTJG, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0414 SIGHTED SECOND VISUAL SURFACE CONTACT, BEARING 016°, DISTANCE 15 MILES. 0415 FIRST CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS RUSSIAN MERCHANT. ON COURSE 150°, SPEED 16 KTS. 0433 RUSSIAN MERCHANT AT CPA ABEAM TO PORT, DISTANCE 4200 YARDS. 0446 C/C 180° 0455 SECOND CONTACT AT CPA, BEARING 040°, DISTANCE 14 MILES ON COURSE 150°, SPEED 15 KTS. 0609 C/C 000° 0718 %C TO 250° 0730 CONDUCTED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. Absentees: nine.

Ct Brown

LTJG USN

08-12 Steaming as before. 0821 c/c to 065° 1002 c/c to 230° 1145 c/c to 040°

F. Mealy

LT USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1235 C/C 010° 1303 C/C 140° 1325 CONDUCTED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP 1505 C/C 000°

J. Plummer

LCDR USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1610 %C TO 190° 1728 %C TO 000° 1808 %C TO 230° 1818 %C 010° 1830 %C TO 060° 1832 %C TO 070° 1838 %C TO 000° 1856 OBSERVED SUNSET 1944 %S TO 15 KTS. 1949 %C TO 180°

J. Fay

LT, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2035 %C TO 000°T. 2128 %C TO 180°T 2153 %S TO 12 KTS. 2219 %C TO 000°T. 2316 %C TO 180°T.

J.R. Peterson

LTJG, USN

APPROVED:

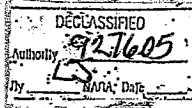
EXAMINED:

Charles P. Smith, CDL

U. S. N. COMMANDING

J. R. Peterson

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR



AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION - 8H DATE SATURDAY 11 SEPTEMBER 19 66
 (Day) (Date) (Month)
 AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO HONG KONG, B.C.C.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
<u>17-48.0N</u>	BY <u>2</u>	
<u>108-00.0E</u>	BY <u>2</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
<u>16-58.0N</u>	BY <u>2</u>	
<u>108-34.3</u>	BY <u>2</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
<u>15-41.8N</u>	BY <u>1</u>	
<u>110-28.0E</u>	BY <u>1</u>	

LEGEND:	1-CELESTIAL
	2-ELECTRONIC
	3-VISUAL
	4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77 COMPOSED OF TG 77.3, TG 77.5, TG 77.8 AND TG 70.4 OPERATING OF THE NORTHEAST COAST OF VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE FIRST QUARTER FY-66. STEAMING ON VARIOUS COURSES WITH BASE SPEED 12 KTS TO MAINTAIN PICKET STATION W-5 OF A 7VIC AAW DISPOSITION. FORMATION WITH THREAT AXIS 320°. SOPA IS COMSEVENTH FLEET IN USS OKLAHOMA CITY (CLG-5). OTC IS COMCARDIN NINE IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). MATERIAL CONDITION YOKO AND READINESS CONDITION THREE ARE SET. THE SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0020 C/C 000° 0119 C/C 180° 0127 MADE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0219 C/C 000° 0315 C/C 180°

(Signature)
 LTJG USN

04-08 Steaming as before. 0410 c/c to 000°. 0516 c/c to 180°. 0610 c/c to 240°. 0615 c/c to 174° to close USS STRAUSS (DDG 16) BEARING 174°T. DISTANCE 16 MILES. 0659 ALL ENGINES STOPPED LYING TO AWAITING ARRIVAL OF MOTORWHALEBOAT FROM STRAUSS. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE. 0759 RECEIVED STRAUSS MOTORWHALEBOAT ALONGSIDE STBD QUARTER. LT T. J. MARTIN, 641700, USN AND LTJ, R. M. BUNGER, 657082, USN AND LTJ, D. A. GARDENER, 665108, USNR REPORTED ABOARD TO TRANSFER RECEIVE PICKET STATION W-5 FOLDER AND TO AFFECT TRANSFER OF PICKET STATION'S DUTIES TO STRAUSS.

(Signature)
 LT USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0915 STRAUSS RELIEVED KING OF PICKET DUTIES AT STATION W-5. C/C TO 144°T. C/C TO 25 KTS. PROCEEDING TO REJOIN CTC 77.3. PERSONNEL EMBARKED FROM STRAUSS RETURNED TO STRAUSS. 1112 C/C TO 146°T.

(Signature)
 LCDR USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1220 C/C TO 120°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT 25 KT TO JOIN TASK GROUP 77.3. 1315 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION ONE OF A 3CB BENTLINE SCREEN. USS HENDERSON DD785 IS IN STATION TWO AND USS MC KEAN DD784 IS IN STATION THREE. WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE, USS ORISKANY CVA-34, WILL BEAR 140°, 3500 YDS. 1328 ON STATION. BASE COURSE 350°, BASE SPEED 25 KT. 1334 C/F/C TO 28 KTS. 1345 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION ONE OF 11C4A CIRCULAR SCREEN. WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE, USS ORISKANY, WILL BEAR BETWEEN 135° AND 225°, DISTANCE 4,000 TO 6,000 YDS. 1336 ON STATION. BASE COURSE 140°, BASE SPEED 25 KTS. 1400 C/F/C TO 320. 1418 C/F/C TO 140°. 1517 C/F/C TO 320°.

(Signature)

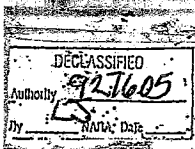
APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE Saturday 11 SEPT. 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

12-16 (CONTINUED)

LT, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1600 C/F/C TO 123°T, C/H/S TO 24 KTS.
1639 SET THE HELD DETAIL. 1644 HELD OVER FANTAIL FOR MAIL TRANSFER.
1647 HELD CLEAR OF SHIP. 1945 SET READINESS CONDITION FOUR.

J.R. Pittman

LTJG, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2100 C/F/C 100° 2201 C/F/C 180°
PROCEEDING TO RENDEZVOUS WITH USS TALUGA (AO-62) FOR REFUELING
2216 C/F/S 20 KTS 2225 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION ONE OF
AN 11C4A CIRCULAR SCREEN ON CIRCLE TWO. WHEN ON STATION
THE GUARD, U.S.S. ORISKANY WILL BEAR 180°, DISTANCE 2000 YARDS.
2224 MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS PROCEEDING
TO LIFE GUARD STATION 1000 YARDS ASTERN OF USS TALUGA.
ROMEO CORPEN IS 100°, SPEED 12 KTS. 2302 ON STATION
2357 MANEUVERING TO TAKE READY STATION 500 YARDS
ASTERN OF TALUGA. 2358 ON STATION 2359 COMMENCING
APPROACH PORT SIDE TO USS TALUGA (AO-62)

CS
CR

Cl Brown

LTJG USN.

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. [signature]

U. S. N. COMMANDING

[signature]

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

DECLASSIFIED

923605

Authority

Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SUNDAY 12 SEPTEMBER 19 65
(Pass) (Date) (Month)
PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO HONG KONG, B.C.C.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 1440.5N	BY 1+2	
λ 114-45.5E	BY 142	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 14-36.6N	BY 1	
λ 116-25.7E	BY 1	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 15-51.0N	BY 1	
λ 118-29.8E	BY 1	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING AS A UNIT WITH TASK GROUP 77.3 COMPOSED OF USS ORISKANY (CVA 34), USS MCKEAN (DD 784), USS HENDERSON (DD 785) AND USS KING (DLG-10), ENROUTE FROM YANKEE STATION TO SUBIC BAY, P.I. STEAMING IN READY STATION 500 YDS ASTERN OF USS TALUGA (AO-62) WHILE REFUELING USS ORISKANY (CVA-34) AND USS MCKEAN (DD 784). REFUELING COURSE IS 100° AND REFUELING SPEED IS 12 KTS. SOPA AND OTC IS COMCARDIUM NINE EMBARKED IN USS ORISKANY (CVA 34). MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE AND READINESS CONDITION FOUR ARE SET. THE SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL AND REFUELING LIGHTS. REFUELING DETAIL IS SET AND ALL STATIONS ARE MANNED AND READY 0008 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION ALONGSIDE PORT SIDE OF USS TALUGA (AO-62) FOR REFUELING. 0014 RECEIVED FIRST FUEL HOSE. 0016 COMMENCED RECEIVING FUEL. 0102 FUELING COMPLETED. 0103 ALL LINES AND HOSES CLEAR. MANEUVERED TO TAKE STATION 3 OF 11C4A SCREEN, BASE CUS 095°, BASE SPEED 24 KTS. GUIDE IS USS ORISKANY (CVA34) BEARING 270° 5000 YARDS WITHIN ON STATION. 0241 ON STATION.

RM Daley
LT USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0630 VISIBILITY REDUCED TO 5000 YDS DUE TO RAIN SQUALL. 0640 VISIBILITY INCREASED TO 5 MILES. 0730 VISIBILITY REDUCED TO 3 MILES IN LIGHT RAIN.

J. J. Sullivan
ENS USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0800 C/F/C TO 092°. MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATIONS, ABSENTEES: NONE. 0815 VISIBILITY INCREASED TO 10 MI. 1037 TASK UNIT 77.3.1 ASSUMED TACTICAL COMMAND OF THIS AND ACCOMPANYING UNITS.

J. J. Sullivan
LTJG USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1304 SET THE HELO DETAIL. 1307 C/F/S TO 20 KTS. 1313 MANEUVERING TO RECEIVE HELO 1315 HELO OVER THE FANTAIL FOR PERSONNEL TRANSFER. RECEIVED PROTESTANT CHARLIN AND CIVILIAN RIDER ABOARD. 1318 HELO CLEAR OF SHIP. 1329 C/F/C TO 320°T, C/F/S TO 26 KTS. 1330 COMMENCED FLIGHT OPERATIONS 1343 C/F/C TO 320°T. 1346 HOLD USS BRYFIELD (APA-33) BEARING 312°T, DISTANCE 8 MILES. 1352 MANEUVERING INDEPENDENTLY TO 1100 ASTERN OF BRYFIELD. 1355 C/F/S TO 25 KTS. 1404 C/F/C TO 000°T. 1406 C/F/C TO 010°T. 1426 C/F/S TO 27 KTS. 1501 C/F/S TO

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

DECLASSIFIED
92J605
Authority
NADA Date
REV. 10-64

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE SUNDAY 12 SEPTEMBER 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

12-16 (CONT.) 28 KTS, C/F/C TO 030°T. 1509 C/F/C TO 050°T. 1531 C/F/C TO 040°T, C/F/S TO 26 KTS.

J. K. Piterman
LTJG, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1600 C/F/C 050° 1619 C/F/S 25 KTS. 1622 C/F/S 20 KTS 1623 C/F/C 080° 1646 C/F/C 110° 1641 C/F/S 18 KTS 1701 SET HELD DETAIL 1704 HELD OVER THE FANTAIL FOR PERSONNEL TRANSFER. 1705 HELD IS CLEAR. SECURED THE HELD DETAIL. 1757 C/F/C 24 KTS 1812 C/F/C 050° USS ORISKANY COMMENCED FLIGHT OPERATIONS. 1815 C/F/C 040° 1820 C/F/S 22 KTS. 1821 SET LIGHTING MEASURE GREEN. 1842 C/F/C 060° 1843 SHIFTED TO LIGHTING MEASURE WHITE. USS ORISKANY SECURED FROM FLIGHT OPERATIONS 1854 C/F/C 040° 1855 C/F/C 050° 1902 C/F/S 20 KTS 1903 1939 CB C/F/C 123° C/F/S 12 KTS

P. A. Brown
LTJG, USN

20-24 Steaming as before. 2150 CTU 77.3.2 ASSUMED TACTICAL COMMAND OF TG 77.3

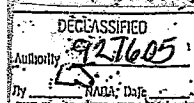
R. Mearley Jr
LT, USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. DeWitt CDK U. S. N. COMMANDING

D. H. Brueger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR



AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE MONDAY, 13 SEPTEMBER 65
 YANKEE STATION
 AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES TO HONG KONG, B.C.C.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L <u> </u>	BY <u> </u>	
λ <u> </u>	BY <u> </u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L <u> </u>	BY <u> </u>	
λ <u> </u>	BY <u> </u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L <u>15°38'0"N</u>	BY <u>1</u>	
λ <u>118°21.8'E</u>	BY <u>1</u>	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
 2-ELECTRONIC
 3-VISUAL
 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK GROUP 77.3
 COMPOSED OF U.S.S. ORISKANY (CVA-34), USS MCKEAN (DD-784), USS HENDERSON (DD-785) AND THIS SHIP AS A UNIT OF
 TASK FORCE 77 ENROUTE FROM YANKEE STATION TO SUBIC
 BAY, P.I. IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY
 EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1st QTR FY 66. THIS SHIP
 IS IN STATION 3 OF 11C4A, PATROL AREA SCREEN.
 FORMATION COURSE 123°T, FORMATION SPEED 12 KTS.
 SCREEN AXIS 45 000°T. SOPA IS CTG 77.3 EMBARKED
 IN ORISKANY. OTC IS CTU 77.3.2 IN USS MCKEAN (DD-
 784). ORISKANY IS GUIDE BEARING 270°T, 5000 YDS FROM
 CENTER OF STATION 3. CONDITION OF READINESS IS
 FOUR AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS
 DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0101 C/F/C
 TO 130°T 0258 SIGHTED CAPONES ISLAND LIGHT BEARING
 106°T

J. J. J.
 ENS, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0451 CAPONES LIGHT ABREAM
 TO PORT, DISTANCE 19,400 YDS. 0510 MANEUVERING ON
 VARIOUS COURSES AT 20 KTS TO TAKE STATION 2 OF FORM-
 ATION ONE. MCKEAN IS STATION ONE, HENDERSON IN STATION
 THREE AND ORISKANY IN STATION FOUR. 0527 ON STATION.
 0528 C/F/C TO 090°, 0618 C/F/C TO 095°, 0638 C/F/C TO
 015°. 0658 HOLD GRANDI ISLAND 4,500 YDS OFF STBD BOW.
 0717 SET SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL. 0732 MANEUV-
 ERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS WHILE STANDING
 INTO SUBIC BAY, P.I. 0755 MANEUVERING AS NECESSARY
 TO MOOR STARBOARD SIDE TO USS TURNER JOY (DD 951) AT
 BERTHS 2 & 3, ALAVA PIER, SUBIC BAY, P.I. 0756 SHIP IS
 MOORED

A. J. J.
 Lt, USN.

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0830 MUSTERED THE CREW AT
 QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE. 1000 RECEIVED USS.
 MADDOX (DD 731) TO PORT 1025 VO 116 ALONGSIDE USS
 MADDOX TO PROVIDE FUEL TO THIS SHIP

Am J. J.
 ENS, USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1230 COMMENCED PREPERATIONS
 FOR GETTING UNDERWAY 1330 MUSTERED THE CREW AT
 QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE. 1420 SET MATERIAL COND.

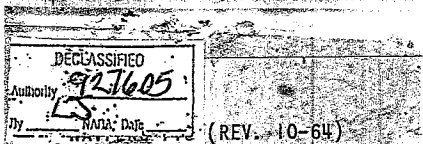
APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE Monday, 13 Sept 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

(12-16 CONT.) YOKE. STATIONED THE SPECIAL SEA \$.
ANCHOR DETAIL 1420 MADDOX IS CAST OFF. COMPLETED
ALL PREPERATIONS FOR GETTING UNDERWAY, MEAN DRAFT
17'3" 1439 UNDERWAY FOR HONG KONG, R.C.C AS A UNIT
OF TASK GROUP 77.3 IN COMPLIANCE WITH ETE 77 OPORD
201-65 1441 WIRE PARTED ON TUG 370. MANEUVER-
ING TO CLEAR MOORING. CAPTAIN CONNING 1511 STEERING
VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS, STANDING OUT OF
SUBIC BAY, P.I. 1517 OOD, LTCDR DENNIS WAS GIVEN
CONN.

J. M. Mearley Jr.
LCDR USN

16-20 Steaming as before. MANEUVERING IN VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS WHILE PATROL-
LINE ASSIGNED AREA IN OPPOSED SORTIE BARRIER PATROL. 1606 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 2 of 3C4
screen on axis 225°, guide is ORISKANY bearing 017°, 4800 yds., base course 225°, base speed 20
KTS. 1621 c/bc to 270° WITH SAME TRUE bearing to guide. 1628 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION
1 of 11C4A screen, axis 000°, on circle 4, base course 270°, base speed 20 KTS, guide is ORISKANY
bearing 180°, 5700 yds. Other stations assigned as follows: #2 MADDOX, #3 HENDERSON, #4 Mc-
KEAN. 1658 c/bc to 327°. 1705 CTU 77.3.2 ASSUMED TACTICAL command of T.G. 77.3. 1944 c/bc
to 297°

J. Mearley Jr.
LT USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1959 c/f/c to 327° T
2000. c/f/s to 15 KTS.

J. Mearley Jr.
ENS USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. J. J. Jr. U. S. N. COMMANDING

J. Mearley Jr. U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

DECLASSIFIED

92J605

Authority

Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KINK (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE TUESDAY 14 SEPTEMBER 19 65
(Pass) (Date) (Month)
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO HONG KONG, B.C.C.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L <u>18°02.8'N</u> BY <u>1</u>		
λ <u>117°45.0'E</u> BY <u>1</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L <u>18°52.5'N</u> BY <u>1</u>		
λ <u>117°17.8'E</u> BY <u>1</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L <u>20-49.5'N</u> BY <u>4</u>		
λ <u>115°43.0'E</u> BY <u>4</u>		

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK GROUP 77.3 COMPOSED OF USS ORISKANY CUA-34, USS MCKEAN DD 784, USS HENDERSON DD 785, USS MADDOX DD 731 AND THIS SHIP, AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, ENROUTE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO HONG KONG, B.C.C. IN ACCORDANCE WITH CONSEQUENTHET QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QTR, FY-66. THIS SHIP IN STATION ONE OF 11C4A CIRCULAR SCREEN. FORMATION COURSE 327°, SPEED 15 KTS. SCREEN AXIS 000°. OTC AND SOPA ARE CTG 77.3 IN ORISKANY. CONDITION OF READINESS FOUR AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0001 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 030°R FROM THE GUIDE, DISTANCE 15 MILES FOR Z-10-CC EXERCISE. 0158 ON STATION. THE GUIDE, ORISKANY, BEARS 178°, 15 MILES. 0220 COMMENCED Z-10-CC MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS WHILE CONDUCTING Z-10-CC EXERCISE. 0316 COMPLETED Z-10-CC EXERCISE, MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION THREE IN 11C4A CIRCULAR SCREEN. 0329 ON STATION. THE GUIDE, ORISKANY, BEARS 270°, 5,000 YDS. MCKEAN IS IN STATION ONE, MADDOX IN STATION TWO, STATION FOUR IS VACANT. HENDERSON IS DETACHED TO PROCEED TO STATION 090°R, DISTANCE 30 MILES FROM THE GUIDE, FOR A Z-12-CM EXERCISE.

J. D. Fay
LTJG, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0652 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 20 KTS PROCEEDING TO STATION FOUR OF AN 11C4A CIRCULAR SCREEN ON CIRCLE FOUR. WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE, USS ORISKANY WILL BEAR 000°T, DISTANCE 5000 YDS. 0703 ON STATION; RESUMED BASE COURSE AND SPEED. 0754 CTG 77.3.1 ASSUMED OTC 0755 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS: ABSENTEES: NONE.

J. R. Pottman
LTJG, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0807 C/F/C 060° TO BLOW TUBES. 0840 C/F/C 325°. 0852 SURFACE WINDS HAVE INCREASED FROM 8 KTS TO 19 KTS WITHIN THE PAST HOUR. SEAS ARE ABOUT THREE FEET FROM NORTHWEST. BAROMETER IS STEADY AT 29.74 INCHES.

E. J. Browning
LTJG, USN

12-16 Steaming as before. 1200 21/65 to 17 KTS. 1400 CONDUCTING ENGINEERING CASUALTY DRILLS WITHIN VISUAL SIGHTING OF ORISKANY. 1535 SECURED FROM DRILLS, MANEUVERING TO REGAIN STATION.

R. M. Miley
LT, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION Z IN 11C4A. WHEN ON STATION GUIDE WILL BEAR 090°T RANGE 5000 YDS. 1607 C/F/S TO 15 KTS. 1632 ON STATION.

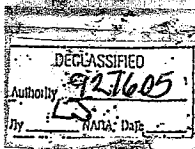
APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE Tuesday, 14 Sept. 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 CONT. C/F/C TO 327° T. 1942 C/F/C TO 070° T TO BLOW TUBES.

J. S. Gulme
ENS USN.

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2005 C/F/C TO 340°. 2007 C/F/C TO 327°

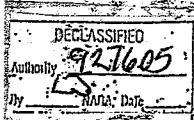
L. H. Fay
LT, USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles B. Dech, CD2 U. S. N. COMMANDING

O. H. Bruegg Lt U. S. N. NAVIGATOR



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE WEDNESDAY 15 SEPTEMBER 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO HONG KONG, B.C.C.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK GROUP 77.3, COMPOSED OF USS ORISKANY (CVA-34), USS MCKEAN (DD-784), USS HENDERSON (DD-785), USS MADDOX (DD-731) AND THIS SHIP, AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, ENROUTE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO HONG KONG, B.C.C. IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QTR, FY 66. THIS SHIP IN STATION TWO OF HCHA CIRCULAR SCREEN. FORMATION COURSE 327°, SPEED 15 KTS. SCREEN AXIS IS 000°. OTC AND SOPA ARE T.G. 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY. ORISKANY IS GUIDE BEARING 090°, DISTANCE 5,000 YDS. CONDITION OF READINESS FOUR AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKO ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATION LIGHTS. 0100 SET ALL CLOCKS AHEAD ONE HOUR TO CONFORM WITH -9I LOCAL TIME. 0249 C/F/C TO 290° 0300 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 3 OF A FORMATION ONE, WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE, ORISKANY, WILL BEAR 290°, DISTANCE 1,500 YDS. 0315 ON STATION, ORISKANY IN STATION ONE, MCKEAN IN STATION TWO, THIS SHIP IN STATION THREE, HENDERSON IN STATION FOUR AND MADDOX IN STATION FIVE. 0317 C/F/C TO 305°.

J. K. Peterson

LTJG, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0444 SIGHTED WANG LAN LIGHT BEARING 295°, DISTANCE ABOUT 23 MILES. 0500 C/F/C 295° 0531 ~~ETA~~ T.G. 77.3.2 CB DETACHED TO PROCEED INDEPENDENTLY INTO PORT. CTC 77.3.2 ASSUMED OTC C/F/S 10 KTS 0537 C/F/S 5 KTS 0540 PLOCEEDING TO FORM COLUMN FORMATION. THIS SHIP IN STATION ONE, MCKEAN STATION TWO, HENDERSON STATION THREE AND MADDOX STATION FOUR. 0610 C/F/S 8 KTS 0617 C/F/C 317° 0652 C/F/C 326° 0655 SET THE SPECIAL SEA DETAIL 0700 DETACHED TO PROCEED INDEPENDENTLY TO ASSIGNED MOORING. 0705 LAM TONG LIGHT ABEAM TO PORT. C/C 335° 0710 C/S 5 KTS 0714 C/C 342° 0728 C/C 338° 0730 C/C 320° 0737 C/C 310° 0738 C/C 305° 0740 MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS STANDING IN TO HONG KONG, B.C.C. HARBOR. 0800 SIU CHAU WAN LIGHT ABEAM TO STARBOARD.

Ct Brown

LTJG USN

08-12 Steaming as before. 0842 Moored to Buoy A-41, HONG KONG HARBOR, B.C.C. 0910 Secured SPECIAL SEA DETAIL. 0940 The COMMANDING OFFICER left the ship to MAKE AN official call ON THE COMMODORE-IN-CHARGE, HONG KONG.

H. Mearley

LT USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE

J. K. Peterson

LTJG SC USNR

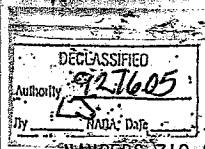
APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAYPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE WED 15 SEP 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE.

Sam Lillanay
ENS, USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE.

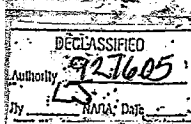
D.J. Bradbury
ENS. USNR

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles B. Beth CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

D.J. Bradbury U. S. N. NAVIGATOR



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -9I DATE THURS 16 SEPT 19 65
 AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC ^{POW} HONG KONG, BCC TO

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
 2-ELECTRONIC
 3-VISUAL
 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED TO BUOY A-41 HONG KONG B.C.C. SHIPS PRESENT: USS ORISKANY (CVA 34) USS MCKEAN (DD 784) USS MADDOX (DD 731) USS HENDERSON (DD 785) AND STATION SHIP HONG KONG USS MULANEY (DD 528) SOPA IS ETG 77.3 ON THE ORISKANY, COMCARDIV 9.

P. D. Mahoney, ENS USNR
ENS USNR

04-08 - MOORED AS BEFORE. 0740 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE

J. J. Sullivan
ENS USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE 1001 WATER BARGE (UWC-3) ALONGSIDE TO STARBOARD. 1040 WATER BARGE (UWC-3) UNDERWAY FROM ALONGSIDE

C. A. Brown
LTJG, USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE

P. G. Wright
LTJG, USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE

R. L. Turner, II
ENS. USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE.

L. A. Cargill
LT USN

APPROVED:

Charles B. Beech, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED:

D. K. Krueger, LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -9 I DATE FRIDAY 17 SEPT 19 65
 (Day) (Date) (Month)
 AT/PASSAGE FROM HONG KONG, BCC TO _____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
 2-ELECTRONIC
 3-VISUAL
 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED TO BUOY A-41 HONG KONG BCC. SHIPS
 PRESENT: USS ORISKANY (CVA 34) (COMCARDIV 9 EMBARKED), USS MCKEAN
 (LDD 784) (COMDESDIV 192 EMBARKED), USS MADDOX (DD 731), USS HENDERSON
 (DD 785) AND STATION SHIP HONG KONG, USS MULANEY (DD 528).
 AND VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S. PACIFIC FLEET, YARD, AND DISTRICT CANTON
 ON KRAET, SOPA IS COMCARDIV 9 in ORISKANY (CVA34).

Hal W. Rouns
 ENS, USNR

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS.
 ABSENTEES: ROBERTS, JAMES A. RD2, USN, 596-28-28, UA SINCE
 0700 THIS DATE.

C. F. Brown
 LTJG, USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0900 PURSUANT TO ORDERS OF THE COMMANDING
 OFFICER, NEWCOMB, J. E., 545-12-11, RD2, USN LEFT THE SHIP TO
 REPORT TO SENIOR SHORE PATROL OFFICER, HONG KONG, B.C.C. 0934
 ROBERTS, JAMES A. 596-28-28, RD2, USN RETURNED ON BOARD HAVING
 BEEN UA SINCE 0700 THIS DATE. 1002 COMMODORE HONG KONG, B.C.C.
 MADE AN OFFICIAL CALL ON THE COMMANDING OFFICER. 1051 COMMODORE
 HONG KONG DEPARTED.

J. H. Peterson
 LTJG, USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE

W. R. Farnis
 ENS USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1601 HELD FIRE DRILL. 1607 SECURED
 FROM FIRE DRILL.

Larry W. Charnock
 ENS, USNR

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE.

J. C. Lof
 LT, USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

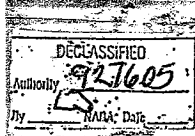
Charles P. Desch, CDR

U. S. N. COMMANDING

D. J. Meyer

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -9 I DATE SATURDAY 18 SEPT 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/PASSAGE FROM HONG KONG, B.C.C. TO

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED TO BUOY A-41 HONG KONG, BRITISH CROWN COLONY. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE: USS ORISKANY (CVA-34), USS MULLANY (DD 528) STATION SHIP HONG KONG, USS MADDOX (DD 731), USS MCKEAN (DD 784), USS HENDERSON (DD 785), USS BASHAW (AG-55 241), USS JEROME COUNTY (LST 848), USS HENRY COUNTY (LST 824), USS STONE COUNTY (LST 1141), USS CONSERVER (ARS 39), AND USS COCOPA (ATF 101). SOPA IS COMCARDIV 9 IN ORISKANY.

J. M. McDermott
LTJG USNR

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS
ABSENTEES: NONE.

J. R. Pelletier
LTJG USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE.

J. S. Sime
ENS USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1555 THE SHORE PATROL DETAIL WITH L. WORLEY, 640885, LT, USN IN CHARGE LEFT THE SHIP.

D. O. Walker
ENS USNR

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE.

D. L. Bradbury
ENS USNR

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE.

C. M. Bellamy
ENS, USN

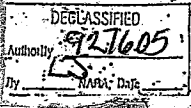
APPROVED:

Charles P. Dwyer, CDR S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED:

Q. H. Meyer U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -9 I DATE SUNDAY 19 Sept, 19 65
 (Day) (Date) (Month)
 AT/PASSAGE FROM HONG KONG, B.C.C. TO _____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED TO BUOY A-41 HONG KONG, B.C.C. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE USS ORISKANY (CVA-34), USS MULLANEY (DD528) STATION SHIP HONG KONG, USS MADDOX (DD784), USS HENDERSON (DD785), USS MCKEAN (DD784), VARIOUS UNITS OF U.S. PACIFIC FLEET AND SHIPS OF FOREIGN REGISTRY. SOPA IS COMCAROIV 9 EMBARKED IN ORISKANY.

H. Mealey, Jr.
 LT USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATIONS. ABSENTEES: STRAWDERMAN, D.W. 5995809, F7M2, USN. UA SINCE 0700, 19 SEPT. 1965.

[Signature]
 LTJG USNR

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0855 STRAWDERMAN, D.W. 5995809 F7M2, USN RETURNED ABOARD HAVING BEEN UA SINCE 0700 THIS DATE.

H. W. Roads
 ENS, USNR

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

C. A. Brown
 LTJG USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE.

H. W. Roads
 ENS, USNR

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE.

H. L. Turner, Jr.
 ENS USN

APPROVED:

Charles P. [Signature]

U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED:

[Signature]

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

DECLASSIFIED

921605

Authority

by

DATE

NAVPER-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-20) ZONE DESCRIPTION - 9I DATE MONDAY 20 SEPTEMBER, 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)
AT/PASSAGE FROM HONG KONG, B.C.C. TO SUBIC BAY, P.I.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L <u>21-19.6N</u>	BY <u>1</u>	
λ <u>115-16.2E</u>	BY <u>1</u>	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED TO BOUY A-41, HONG KONG, B.C.C. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE USS ORISKANY (CVA-34); USS MULLANY (DD-528), STATION SHIP HONG KONG; USS MADDOX (DD-731); USS MCKEAN (DD-784); USS HENDERSON (DD-785); USS BASHAW (AG-55-291); USS JEROME COUNTY (LST-845); USS HENRY COUNTY (LST-824); USS STONE COUNTY (LST-1141); USS CONSERVER (AKS-39); AND USS COCOPA (ATF-101). SOPA IS COMCARDIU 9 IN ORISKANY.

L. J. Campanelli
LTJG USNR

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE, 0710 OBSERVED SUNRISE. 0740 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: ROSSMAN, B.D., 5987812, MM2, USN, AND ANAUO, W.J., 6613871, FTN3, USN. 0757 ROSSMAN, B.D., 5987812, MM2, USN RETURNED ABOARD, HAVING BEEN ~~FOUND~~ UNAUTHORIZED ABSENT SINCE 0700, 20 SEPTEMBER 1965.

P. Wright
LTJG, USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE

W. R. Hanks
ENS USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1200 COMMENCED PREPARATIONS FOR GETTING UNDERWAY. 1320 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE. 1340 STATIONED THE SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL. 1408 COMPLETED ALL PREPARATIONS FOR GETTING UNDERWAY. 1415 UNDERWAY FOR SUBIC BAY, P.I., AS A UNIT OF TASK GROUP 77.3. MANEUVERING TO CLEAR THE BUOY, EXECUTIVE OFFICER AT THE CONN, NAVIGATOR ON THE BRIDGE. 1418 STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS STANDING OUT OF HONG KONG HARBOR. 1438 OOD WAS GIVEN THE CONN. SET READINESS CONDITION FOUR, ANCHOR DETAIL ON DECK. 1504 SECURED THE SPECIAL SEA & ANCHOR DETAIL, SET THE REGULAR STEERING WATCH. 1519 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION FOUR IN FORMATION I, BASE COURSE 112° T, BASE SPEED 10 KNOTS. GUIDE IS U.S.S. MCKEAN (DD-784) IN STATION ONE. ~~2001~~ 1520 1524 CTG 77.3 EMBARKED U.S.S. ORISKANY (CVA-34) ASSUMED OTC.

L. V. Chasels
ENS. USNR

16-~~20~~¹⁸ STEAMING AS BEFORE. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION 2 IN PATROL SCREEN 11C4A. SCREEN AXIS IS 000° T WHEN IN CENTER OF PATROL SECTOR GUIDE WILL BEAR 090° T, 5000 YDS. 1601 ~~CH C/F/C~~ TO 117° T. 1620 ON STATION. BASE SPEED IS 15 KTS.

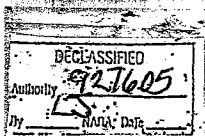
APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

J. S. S. S.
ENS USN.

U. S. N. COMMANDING

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-20)

DATE MONDAY 20 SEPT. 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

~~16-18~~
~~18-20 (CONTINUED)~~

18-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1900 RETARDED ALL CLOCKS TO CONFORM TO -8H TIME ZONE. 1817 OBSERVED SUNSET. 1903 C/F/C TO 180°. 1909 C/F/C TO 210°. 1932 C/F/C TO 146°. 1942 COMDESDIV 192 ASSUMED TACTICAL COMMAND OF TU 77.3.

J. C. Fay
LT, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2004 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 1 OF 11C4A, HENDERSON TO TAKE STATION 2. WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDR WILL BEAR 180°T, DISTANCE 5,000 YDS. 2012 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 1 OF 11C4 SCREEN, WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDR WILL BEAR 225°T, DISTANCE 2,000 YDS. 2024 ON STATION. 2027 C/F/C TO 110°. 2039 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 2 OF 3C2 SCREEN, WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDR, USS NECHES (AO-47) WILL BEAR 280°, DISTANCE 4,000 YDS. 2103 ON STATION, BASE COURSE 145°, SPEED 12 KTS. 2243 MANEUVERING TO TAKE WAITING STATION ASTERN OF NECHES. 2258 ON STATION 500 YDS ASTERN OF NECHES. 2303 USS CRISKANY MANEUVERING TO CLEAR PORT SIDE OF NECHES. 2320 COMMENCED APPROACH ON PORT SIDE OF OILER, CAPTAIN IS ON THE BRIDGE, OOD AT THE CONN. 2330 RECEIVED FIRST FULL HOSE. 2334 COMMENCED RECEIVING FUEL.

J. R. Peterson
LTJG, USN

APPROVED:

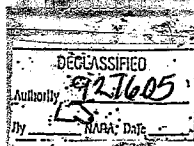
EXAMINED:

Charles P. Smith, COM

U. S. N. COMMANDING

Q. H. Emery, LT

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR



NAVPER-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE TUES. 21 SEPT. 19 65
 (Day) (Date) (Month)
 AT/PASSAGE FROM HONG KONG, BCC TO SUBIC BAY, P. I

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 18-59.0N	BY 1	
λ 116-50.5E	BY 1	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 18-07.0N	BY 1	
λ 117-24.2E	BY 1	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 16-49.0N	BY 1	
λ 118-37.5E	BY 1	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
 2-ELECTRONIC
 3-VISUAL
 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING AS A UNIT OF TG 77.3 COMPOSED OF THE
 USS ORISKANY (CUA-34), USS MADDOX (DD-731), USS MCKEAN (DD-784),
 USS HENDERSON (DD-785) AND THIS SHIP, IN ACCORDANCE WITH
 COM SEVENTH FLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QTR. FY-66.
 AT PRESENT THIS SHIP IS REFUELING FROM THE USS NECHES (AO-47),
 STARBOARD SIDE TO. REPLENISHMENT COURSE 145°, SPEED 12 KTS.
 OTC IS CTG 77.3.2 EMBARKED USS MCKEAN (DD-784). SOPA
 IS CTG 77.3 EMBARKED USS ORISKANY (CUA-34). NUMBERS 1A
 AND 2A BOILERS AND NUMBERS 1A, 2A, 1B AND 2B GENERATORS
 ARE ON THE LINE WITH THE MAIN PLANT SPLIT. MATERIAL CONDITION
 YOKE IS SET AND SHIP IS IN CONDITION OF READINESS IV.
 THE SHIP IS DARKENED WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE NAVIGATIONAL
 LIGHTS. 0013 FUELING COMPLETED 0019 ALL LINES AND
 HOSES CLEAR. MANEUVERING TO GAIN STATION 4, OF 11C9A
 CIRCULAR SCREEN. WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE, USS ORISKANY,
 WILL BEAR 000°, SPEED 15 KTS. 5,000 YARDS. FOR USS HENDERSON
 IS IN STATION 1, USS MCKEAN IS IN STATION 2 AND USS MADDOX
 IS IN STATION 3. FORMATION COURSE IS 146°, FORMATION SPEED 15
 KTS. 0031 ON STATION MANEUVERING TO MAINTAIN STATION.

C. B. Brown
 LTJG, USN

04-08 Steaming as before. 0740 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS.
 ABSENTEES: NONE.

H. Mealy
 LT, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0818 EXERCISED THE CREW AT
 GENERAL QUARTERS. SET MATERIAL CONDITION ZEBRA. 0830
 COMMENCED FIRING TO STARBOARD. 0831 CEASED FIRE. 0904
 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE. SECURED FROM GENERAL
 QUARTERS. AMMUNITION EXPENDED: 3 ROUNDS 5"/54 CAL. VT FRAG
 WITH 3 ROUNDS FULL SERVICE NON-FLASHLESS POWDER
 CARTRIDGES AND 11 ROUNDS 3"/15 CAL. VT FRAG WITH NO
 CASUALTIES.

J. S. Sullivan
 ENS, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1333 C/F/C TO 175°. 1344 C/F/C TO 146°.
 1455 C/F/C TO 040°. C/F/S TO 17 KTS. 1459 C/F/C TO 030°. C/F/S TO 20
 KTS. 1517 C/F/S TO 15 KTS. 1520 C/F/C TO 146°.

J. W. Lof
 LT, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1737 C/F/C TO 060°. 1741 C/F/C TO 040°.
 1745 C/F/C TO 030°. 1752 C/F/S TO 20 KTS. 1805 C/F/C TO 146°. 1810

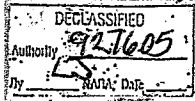
APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE TUESDAY 21 SEPTEMBER 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 (CONT.) C/F/S TO 16 KTS. 1958 C/F/C 148°

J.R. Peterson
LTJG, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE

C. Brown
LTJG USN

APPROVED:

Charles C. Deth, com

U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED:

O. H. Krueger, LT

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

DECLASSIFIED

92J605

Authority

NARA Doc

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING, DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE WEDNESDAY 22 SEPT. 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/PASSAGE FROM HONG KONG, BCC TO SUBIC BAY, PT

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING AS A UNIT OF TASK GROUP 77.3 COMPOSED OFF OF USS ORISKANY (CVA-34), USS MCKEAN (DD 784), USS HENDERSON (DD 785), USS MADDOX (DD 731), AND THIS SHIP ENROUTE FROM HONG KONG, BCC, TO SUBIC BAY, P.I., IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1st QTR, FY 66. THIS SHIP IS IN STATION 4 OF 11CAN SCREEN. FORMATION COURSE 148°T, FORMATION SPEED 16 KTS. SOPA AND OTC IS CTG 77.3 EMBARKED IN ORISKANY. ORISKANY IS GUIDE, BEARING 000°T, 5000 YDS FROM CENTER OF STATION. CONDITION OF READINESS FOUR AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE AKE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0309 C/B/S TO 14KTS.

AMearns
LT USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0510 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 2000 YDS ASTERN OF USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). MCKEAN, HENDERSON, AND MADDOX IN STATIONS 2, 3, AND 4 RESPECTIVELY OF FORMATION 1, DOUBLE STANDARD DISTANCE. ORISKANY IS GUIDE. WHEN ON STATION GUIDE WILL BEAR 148°T, 2000 YDS. 0521 ON STATION. 0536 C/F/K TO 090°T 0547 C/F/S TO 10 KTS. 0647 DETACHED BY OTC AND ORDERED TO TO PROCEED INTO SUBIC BAY, P.I. INDEPENDENTLY. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO CONFORM TO CHANNEL IN SUBIC BAY. 0700 SET SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL: 000 AT THE CONN. CAPTAIN, EXECUTIVE OFFICER, AND NAVIGATOR ARE ON THE BRIDGE. 0705 PASSED SUBSTI LIGHT ABREAM TO PORT. 0712 PASSED GRANDE ISLAND LIGHT ABREAM TO STARBOARD. 0754 MOORED PORT SIDE TO THE USS ISLE ROYALE (AD-27) AT BOUY 19, SUBIC BAY, P.I. SOPA IS COMCARDU 9 ABOARD USS ORISKANY (CVA-34).

J. J. J. J.
ENS USN.

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE 0815 USS MCKEAN (DD 784), MOORED OUR STARBOARD SIDE. USS HENDERSON (DD-785) AND USS MADDOX (DD 731) MOORED OUTBOARD MCKEAN. 0820 SECURED SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL

Larry W. Chambers
ENS. USNR

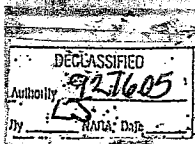
APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE WEDNESDAY 27 SEPT. 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

12-16. MOORED AS BEFORE.

J. M. Fay
LT, USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE

F. H. McDevitt
LTJG USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

J. R. Peterson
LTJG, USN

APPROVED:

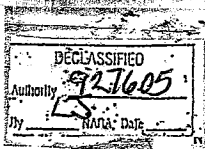
EXAMINED:

Charles P. Deady, CDR

U. S. N. COMMANDING

D. H. Krueger

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE THURSDAY 23 SEPTEMBER 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)
 AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY P.F. TO _____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND:	1-CELESTIAL
	2-ELECTRONIC
	3-VISUAL
	4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO THE USS ISLE ROYALE (AD 29) AT BOUY 19, SUBIC BAY, P.I., WITH STANDARD DESTROYER MOORING LINES. DOUBLED. USS MCKEAN (DD 784) MOORED TO STARBOARD. USS HENDERSON (DD-785) AND USS MADDOX (DD-731) MOORED OUTBOARD OF USS MCKEAN. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE UNITS OF THE PACIFIC FLEET PLUS VARIOUS YARD AND DISTRICT CRAFT SODA IS COMCAR DIV 9 IN USS ORISKANY (OVA-34).

W.R. Haines
ENS USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE, 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, NO ABSENTEES.

L.V. Chambers
ENS, USNR

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE

D.O. Mahan
ENS, USNR

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE

A.T. Bradbury
ENS USNR

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE

J.M. Holloway
ENS, USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

R. Mealy
LT USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. ... S. N. COMMANDING

O.Y. Krueger U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92J605
Date 10-10-64

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE FRIDAY 24 SEPTEMBER 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)
AT/PASSAGE FROM Subic Bay, P.I. TO _____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO U.S.S. ISLE ROYME (AD-29) AT BUOY 19, SUBIC BAY, P.I. WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. USS MCKEAN (DD784) MOORED TO STARBOARD. USS HENDERSON (DD785) AND USS MADDOX (DD731) MOORED OUTBOARD OF MCKEAN. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE UNITS OF THE U.S. PACIFIC FLEET AND VARIOUS YARD AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS Com CRD Div 9 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34)

J. J. [Signature]
LTJG SC USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW. AT QUARTERS & ABSENTEES: WARD, JOHN R, 9719133, MMI, USN VA SINCE 0730 THIS DATE.

J. J. [Signature]
ENS USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0840 WARD, JOHN R, 9719133, MMI, USN RETURNED ABOARD HAVING BEEN VA SINCE 0730 THIS DATE.

0959 THE SUMMARY COURT-MARTIAL, LT. L. E. WOOD JR, USN, OPENED IN THE CASE OF OXTON, RICHARD A, 9041503, EMFA, USN. 1030 THE SUMMARY COURT-MARTIAL IN THE CASE OF OXTON, RICHARD A, 9041503, EMFA, USN, ADJOURNED TO AWAIT THE ACTION OF THE CONVENING AUTHORITY.

J. R. [Signature]
LTJG USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE

H. W. [Signature]
ENS, USNR

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE

P. T. [Signature]
LTJG, USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE. 2045 VEASEY, W. F. 9212689, GMMC, USN DEPARTED THE SHIP FOR SHORE PATROL TAD TO OOD, U.S. NAVAL STATION, SUBIC BAY, P.I.

P. W. [Signature]
LTJG, USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. [Signature]

U. S. N. COMMANDING

[Signature]

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: 92J605
By: [Signature]
Date: [Blank]

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SATURDAY 25 SEPTEMBER 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO _____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORTSIDE TO USS ISLE ROYALE (AD-29) AT BOW 19, SUBIC BAY, P.I. WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. USS MCKEAN (DD 784) MOORED TO STARBOARD. USS HENDERSON (DD 785) AND USS MADDOX (DD 731) MOORED OUTBOARD OF MCKEAN. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE UNITS OF THE U.S. PACIFIC FLEET AND VARIOUS YARD AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMCARDIV 9 IN USS ORISKANY (CWA 34).

H. W. Roads
ENS, USNR

04-08 Moored as before. 0549 Observed sun rise. Turned off all mooring lights. MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENCES: NONE

L. A. Carpanelli
LT USNR

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE

J. D. Fay
LT, USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

F. H. McDermott
LTJG USNR

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1620 PURSUANT TO ORDERS OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER, HADNISHFEGAR, C. J., 282-31-51, PMI, USN LEFT THE SHIP IN CHARGE OF SIX MEN TO REPORT TO SENIOR SHORE PATROL OFFICER, U.S. NAVAL STATION, SUBIC BAY, P.I. FOR TAD.

J. R. Peterson
LTJG, USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

W. R. [Signature]
ENS, USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. [Signature] CDR

U. S. N. COMMANDING

[Signature]

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR



NAVPER-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 H DATE SUNDAY 26 SEPTEMBER 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P. I. TO _____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORTSIDE TO U.S.S. ISLE ROYALE (AD-29) WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED IN A NEST OF ONE TENDER, ONE FRIGATE, AND THREE DESTROYERS. U.S.S. McKEAN (DD-784), U.S.S. HENDERSON (DD-785), AND U.S.S. MADDOX (DD-731) MOORED OUTBOARD OF OWN SHIP TO STARBOARD, U.S.S. ISLE ROYALE MOORED TO BUOY 19, SUBIC BAY, P.I. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE UNITS OF THE U.S. PACIFIC FLEET AND VARIOUS YARD AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMCARDIV 9 IN U.S.S. ORISKANY (CVA-34). 0045 SRF BOAT #1 NUMBER ONE, WHILE MAKING APPROACH 22 TO ACCOMODATION LADDER OF U.S.S. ISLE ROYALE, COLLIDED WITH U.S.S. KING'S FORTY-FOOT UTILITY BOAT. INITIAL INSPECTION REVEALED DAMAGE TO BOW AND SIDES ABOVE THE WATERLINE OF UTILITY BOAT. NO PERSONNEL CASUALTIES. 0140 PURSUANT TO ORDERS OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER, HARNISH FEGER, C. J., 282-31-51, RM1, USN AND SIX MEN ASSIGNED TO HIM FOR SHORE PATROL, RETURNED ABOARD AND RESUMED THEIR REGULAR DUTIES.

Larry W. Chasela
ENS, USNR

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE.

J. D. Fry
LT, USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0900 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATION
ABSENTEES: NONE.

Jim Holloway
ENS, USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

DT Bradbury
ENS USNR

16-20 Moored as before.

Amesley Jr
LT USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

John
LTJG SC USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. 2nd. cor

U. S. N. COMMANDING

Officer

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING, DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE MONDAY 27 SEPTEMBER 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, PI. TO _____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04. MOORED PORT SIDE TO USS ISLE ROYALE (AD-39) WITH STANDARD LINES DOUBLED, IN A NEST OF ONE DESTROYER TENDER, THREE DESTROYERS, AND THIS SHIP, USS MCKEAN (DD 784), USS HENDERSON (DD 785), USS MADDOX TO STARBOARD. ISLE ROYALE MOORED FORWARD TO BOUY 19 SUBIC BAY, PI. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF PACIFIC FLEET, YARD, AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMCARDIV 9 EMBARKED IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). 0100 SHORE PATROL PARTY WITH SCHREFFLER, W., 514 81 24, FTC 1, USN IN CHARGE RETURNED ABOARD HAVING COMPLETED THEIR DUTY. 0120 BOACH, STANLEY C., 364 90 62, FTC, USN, RETURNED HAVING COMPLETED SHORE PATROL DUTY.

J. J. Malnar
ENS USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. AT QUARTERS. NO ABSENTEES.

0745 MUSTERED THE CREW

D. J. Malnar
ENS USNR

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE.

L. A. Carganelli
LT USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE

H. W. Roads
ENS, USNR

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE

E. R. LaMaster
LTJG USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

C. A. Brown
LTJG USN

APPROVED:

Charles P. Smith, com

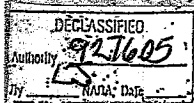
U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED:

O. J. Krueger

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



AVPERS-719 (REV 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE TUESDAY 28 SEPTEMBER 19 65
 (Day) (Date) (Month)
 AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO _____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04. MOORED PORT SIDE TO USS ISLE ROYALE (AD-29) WITH STANDARD LINES DOUBLED, IN A NEST OF ONE DESTROYER TENDER AND FOUR DESTROYERS. USS MCKEAN (DD-784), USS HENDERSON (DD-785), AND USS MADDOX (DD-731) MOORED TO STARBOARD. ISLE ROYALE MOORED FORWARD TO BOUY 19, SUBIC BAY, P.I. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S. PACIFIC FLEET, YARD, AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMCARDIV 9 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). 0037 OXTON, RA 9041503, EMFA, USN RETURNED TO THE SHIP HAVING BEEN VA SINCE 0001 THIS DATE. 0100 SHORE PATROL PARTY WITH WARD, J.R., 973 91 33, MMI, USN IN CHARGE RETURNED TO THE SHIP HAVING COMPLETED TAD. 0128 WILSON, J.F. 533 96 89, FTM2, USN RETURNED HAVING COMPLETED SHORE PATROL DUTY.

P. Wright
LTJG, USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE

H.L. Turner
ENS, USN

08-12. MOORED AS BEFORE. 1040 TAKING ON NSFO FROM 40 116.

J.H. McArthur
LTJG USNR

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1445 COMPLETED RECEIVING FUEL, TOOK ON 99,929 GALS NSFO.

J.R. Patterson
LTJG, USN

16-20, MOORED AS BEFORE.

Larry W. Chasola
ENS, USNR

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

W.R. Haines
ENS, USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. ...

U. S. N. COMMANDING

O. J. ...

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

DECLASSIFIED

Authority 92J605

By Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION - 8H DATE WEDNESDAY 29 SEPT, 19 65
 AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO Station - SPECIAL OPS

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L <u>14°41.0'N</u>	BY <u>1-2</u>	
λ <u>119°55.0'E</u>	BY <u>1-2</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L <u>14°42.4'N</u>	BY <u>1</u>	
λ <u>118°53.8'E</u>	BY <u>1</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L <u>14°48.2'N</u>	BY <u>1</u>	
λ <u>116°08.0'E</u>	BY <u>1</u>	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
 2-ELECTRONIC
 3-VISUAL
 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04. MOORED PORT SIDE TO USS ISLE ROYALE (AD-29) WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED IN A NEST OF ONE DESTROYER TENDER AND FOUR DESTROYERS. USS MCKEAN (DD 784), USS HENDERSON (DD 785), AND USS MADDOX (DD 731) ARE MOORED TO STARBOARD. ISLE ROYALE IS MOORED TO BOUY #19, SUBIC BAY, P.I. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S. PACIFIC FLEET, YARD, AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMCARDIV 9 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). 0120 THE SHORE PATROL DETAIL WITH PALMORE, S.R, 522 0842, FTMI, USN IN CHARGE, RETURNED TO THE SHIP HAVING COMPLETED TAD.

J. H. Joy
 LT, USN.

04-08. MOORED AS BEFORE. 0500 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATION. ABSENTEES: NONE. COMMENCED PREPARATIONS FOR GETTING UNDERWAY. 0530 STATIONED THE SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL. 0605 COMPLETED ALL PREPARATIONS FOR GETTING UNDERWAY. DRAFT: FORWARD 17'6", AFT 17'4.5". 0610 UNDERWAY FOR SEA AS A UNIT OF TASK GROUP 77.3 COMPOSED OF USS ORISKANY (CVA-34), USS MCKEAN (DD 784) WITH COMDESDIV 192 EMBARKED, USS HENDERSON (DD 785), USS MADDOX (DD 731), AND THIS SHIP AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE FY 66, 1st QTR. MANEUVERING TO CLEAR ISLE ROYALE. CAPTAIN HAS THE CONN, NAVIGATOR ON THE BRIDGE. 0627 00D CONNING, STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS STANDING OUT OF SUBIC BAY. 0655 SECURED SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL, SET THE REGULAR STEAMING WATCH. 0656 PROCEEDING TO TAKE STATION 4 IN A COLUMN FORMATION A, BASE COURSE 270, BASE SPEED 10 KTS. MADDOX IS GUIDE. WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE WILL BEAR 270°, 4800 YDS. 0714 ON STATION. 0720 PROCEEDING TO TAKE STATION 3 IN PATROL SCREEN 11CA. SCREEN AXIS 000°T, BASE SPEED 20, BASE COURSE 270°T. ORISKANY IS GUIDE. WHEN IN CENTER OF PATROL AREA GUIDE WILL BEAR 270°, 5000 YDS. 0738 ON STATION.

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

DECLASSIFIED

923605

REV. 10-64

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE WEDNESDAY 29 SEPT. 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

04-08 CONT. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT
QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE.

J. J. Fulmer
ENS, USN.

08-12. STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0801 PROCEEDING
TO TAKE LIFEGUARD STATION 1000 YDS ASTERN
OF USS TOLOVANA (AO-64) 0821 ON LIFEGUARD
STATION. ORISKANY AND MADDOX PROCEEDING
TO REPLENISHMENT STATIONS. MCKEAN AND
HENDERSON IN A 302 WITH TOLOVANA
AS GUIDE. 0856 5 FLIGHT QUARTERS. 0935
MANEUVERING TO RECOVER HELICOPTER. 0930 HELO
TRANSFERRED DIRECTOR PERSONNEL IN PREPARATION
FOR RECOVERY OF HELO. 0938 RECOVERED HELO.
0943 LAUNCHED HELO. 1002 RECOVERED HELO
1015 LAUNCHED HELO. HELO RECOVERED DIRECTOR
PERSONNEL AND DEPARTED FOR ORISKANY.
1017 PROCEEDING TO TAKE STATION 1000 YDS ASTERN
OF MADDOX. 1018 SECURED FLIGHT QUARTERS. 1047 ON
STATION. MADDOX BEARS 272° T, 1000 YDS. BASE COURSE 272° T,
15 KTS. 1105 LOST STEERING CONTROL. SHIFTED CONTROL TO
AFTER STEERING. 1112 REGAINED STEERING CONTROL.

J. J. Fulmer
ENS, USN.

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1324 PLACED No. 1 B BOILER ON THE LINE AND SECURED
1A BOILER. 1407 C/F/S TO 20 KTS. 1435 1526 C/F/S TO 25 KTS. 1532 PROCEEDING
TO TAKE STATION 3 OF AN 11C4A CIRCULAR SCREEN ON CIRCLE 4 WITH RADIAL
DEPTH OF 2,000 YDS. WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE, USS ORISKANY, WILL BEAR
270°, DISTANCE 4,000 YDS.

J. A. Fay
LT, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1603 MANEUVERING TO TAKE LIFEGUARD STATION,
2,000 YDS ASTERN OF THE CARRIER. 1615 COMMENCED FLIGHT OPERATIONS. 1638 C/F/S
TO 272°, C/F/S TO 22 KTS. 1640 COMPLETED FLIGHT OPERATIONS, MANEUVERING
TO TAKE STATION 3 OF AN 11C4A CIRCULAR SCREEN, WHEN ON STATION THE
GUIDE WILL BEAR 270°, DISTANCE 5,000 YDS. 1652 ON STATION 1853 C/F/S TO
252° TO AVOID SHIPPING. 1909 C/F/S TO 272°.

J. R. Patterson
LTJG, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE

C. A. Brown
LTJG, USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. Zerk, CDL

U. S. N. COMMANDING

J. H. Smeets, LT

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

DECLASSIFIED

92J605

Authority

Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE THURSDAY 30 Sept 1965
 (Day) (Date) (Month)
 PASSAGE FROM Subic Bay, P.I. TO Station

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 15°20.2'N	BY 1	
λ 111°38.6'E	BY 1	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 15°58.0'N	BY 1	
λ 110°21'E	BY 1	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 18°01.5'N	BY 142	
λ 108°05.0'E	BY 142	

LEGEND	
1-CELESTIAL	
2-ELECTRONIC	
3-VISUAL	
4-D. R.	

REMARKS

00-04 Steaming in company with Task Group 77.3 composed of USS ORISKANY (CVA-34), USS McKEAN (DD-784), USS HENDERSON (DD-785), USS MADDOX (DD-731) AND THIS SHIP AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, enroute from Subic Bay, P.I., to operations off the coast of Vietnam in accordance with COMSEVENTHFLT Quarterly Employment Schedule, 1st QTR, FY 66. This ship is in STATION #43 of 11C4A screen, with GUIDE ORISKANY bearing 270°, distance 5000 yds. on base course 272°, base speed 22 KTS. SOPA is CTG 77.3 in ORISKANY AND OTC is CTU 77.3.2 in McKEAN. CONDITION OF READINESS FOUR AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. Ship is darkened except for navigational lights. 0131 c/bc to 281°. 0227 c/bc to 257°. 0242 c/bc to 281°.

Amuly J.
 LT USN

04-08. STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0740 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES; NONE.

J. T. Wince
 ENS, USN.

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0801 CTU 77.3.1 ASSUMED TACTICAL COMMAND. 0816 WENT TO GENERAL QUARTERS FOR SIMULATED AAWEX. 0822 CONDITION ZEBRA SET. 0928 CONDITION YOKE SET. SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. 1000 C/F/C TO 312. 1008 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS WHILE RECEIVING HELO FOR PERSONNEL TRANSFER. 1018 COMPLETED HELO OPS AND PERSONNEL TRANSFER. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT 25 KTS TO REGAIN SCREEN STATION. 1130 C/F TO OIC FOR HELO OPS. 1136 HELO ON DECK. 1138 HELO CLEAR OF THE DECK. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO REGAIN SCREEN STATION.

J. W. Fay
 LT, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1258 ON STATION 1331 C/F/C TO 300°. 1336 C/F/S TO 15 KTS. 1338 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 3 OF BENT LINK SCREEN 3C3, WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE WILL BEAR 177°, DISTANCE 5,400 YDS. USS DENNIS J. BUCKLEY (DD-808) CLOSING FORMATION TO TAKE WAITING STATION ASTERN OF ORISKANY. 1355 BUCKLEY ALONGSIDE ORISKANY TO STRD. 1401 ON STATION. 1500 THIS SHIP IS DETACHED TO PROCEED INDEPENDENTLY TO GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION ZVIC. C/F TO 313°, C/S TO 25 KTS. 1515 C/F TO 316°. 1545 SET READINESS CONDITION THREE.

J. R. Peterson
 LTJG, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1855 HOLD RADAR CONTACT BEARING 325°, RANGE 19 MILES. 1900 CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS USS STRAUSS (DDG-21). C/F 325° PROCEEDING TO RENDEZVOUS WITH USS STRAUSS. 1924 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION ON USS STRAUSS STARBOARD QUARTER, DISTANCE 500 YDS. TO MAKE SMALL BOAT TRANSFER. 1937 MOTOR WHALEBOAT AWAY

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

St Brown
 LTJG USN

U. S. N. COMMANDING

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 923605
Date 10-64
NAV PERS 719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE Thursday, 30 Sept 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

20-24 Steaming as before. 2025 Motor whale boat returned. 2033 This ship has re-
lieved STRAUSS in PICKET STATION W-5 of AAW Formation 7VIC. Threat axis is 320°.
Maneuvering on various courses at 8kts to maintain geographic picket station.

Cl Brown CB
LTJG USN CB
R Mealy Jr
LT USN

APPROVED: Charles P. Smith, CAPT U. S. N. COMMANDING
EXAMINED: R. E. Meyer, LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

DECK LOG-TITLE PAGE
NAVPERS 716 (Rev. 4-56)



OF THE

U.S.S. KING

(DLG-10)

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

COMMANDED BY

CDR CHARLES P. TESH

U. S. N.

Attached to { DESDIV 151 Division,
 DESRON FIFTEEN Squadron,
 CRUDESFLOT SEVEN Flotilla,
 COMCRUESPAC Fleet,
 Naval District,

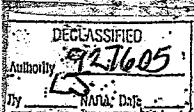
Commencing -8, Friday, 1 October, 1965
(zone time and date)

at _____ At Sea _____
(location)

and ending Sunday, 31 October, 19 ⁶⁵
(zone time and date)

at _____ At Sea _____
(location)

TO BE FORWARDED DIRECT TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPER-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 DATE FRIDAY 01 OCTOBER 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO SPECIAL OPERATIONS

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L <u>17°58'N</u>	BY <u>2</u>	
λ <u>107°58'E</u>	BY <u>2</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L <u>15°58.0'N</u>	BY <u>1</u>	
λ <u>110°29.0'E</u>	BY <u>1</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L <u>18°01.5'N</u>	BY <u>1-2</u>	
λ <u>108°05.0'E</u>	BY <u>1-2</u>	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3, TASK GROUP 70.8, AND TASK GROUP 77.5, OPERATING OFF THE NORTHEAST COAST OF VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, SECOND QTR, FY 66. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. FORMATION AXIS IS 340° . MANEUVERING P/W ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 8 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-5. SOPA IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN BRISKANY. CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION Yoke is SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0001 OBTAINED UNIDENTIFIED RADAR CONTACT BEARING 340° , DISTANCE 12 MILES. CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS USS REEVES (DLG-24), TRACKED ON COURSE 130° , SPEED 19 KTS. CPA BEARING 249° , DISTANCE 6 MILES. 0040 C/C TO 250° 0144 C/C TO 070° . 0154 MADE BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP. 0257 C/C TO 250° 0325 C/C TO 180° .

P/Wright
LTJG, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0431 C/C TO 050° 0513 C/C TO 210° 0546 C/C TO 180° 0710 C/C TO 270° 0740 C/C TO 090° 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

E R LaMaster
LTJG USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0843 C/C 210° T. 1005 C/C 055° T. 1105 C/C 250° T.

Naltz
LT USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1223 C/C 050° 1324 C/C 030° 1335 COMMENCED STEERING CASUALTY DRILLS 1340 CONDUCTED BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP 1341 C/C 210° 1456 C/C 056°

CT Brown
LTJG USN

16-20 Steaming as before. 1601 C/C TO 210° 1640 MANEUVERING TO CONDUCT SONAR SOURCE LEVEL TEST. 1724 COMPLETED TEST C/C TO 240° , C/S TO 8 KTS. 1805 C/C TO 060° . 1915 C/C TO 240° 1923 CONDUCTED BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP. 1944 C/C TO 060° .

R Mearley Jr
LT USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2052 C/C TO 240° 2157 C/C TO 040° 2248 C/C TO 240° .

P/Wright
LTJG, USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

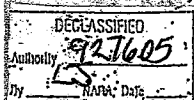
Charles P. Dech, CDN

U. S. N. COMMANDING

O J Heger LT

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 DATE SATURDAY 2 OCTOBER 1965
 AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO SPECIAL OPERATIONS

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L <u>17°57.2'N</u> BY <u>1</u>		
λ <u>108°00.0'E</u> BY <u>1</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L <u>17°58.0'N</u> BY <u>2</u>		
λ <u>108°02.5'E</u> BY <u>~</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L <u>18°05.0'N</u> BY <u>1</u>		
λ <u>108°00.0'E</u> BY <u>1</u>		

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.
--

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3, TASK GROUP 70.8 AND TASK GROUP 77.5, OPERATING OFF THE NORTHEAST COAST OF VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COM SEVENTH FLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, SECOND QTR, FY 66. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. FORMATION AXIS 320°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 8 KTS. TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-5. SOPA IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN ORISKANY. CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YORE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0005 C/C TO 060°. 0106 C/C TO 220°. 0126 CONDUCTED BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP. 0224 C/C TO 090°. 0340 C/C TO 270°.

ER LaMaster
LTJG USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0407 C/C 080° 0520 C/C 260° 0620 C/C 110° 0713 C/C 260 0745 MUSTERED CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE

LTJG USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0832 C/C 080° 0950 C/C 275° 1027 C/C 090° 1143 C/C 270°

LTJG USN

12-16 Steaming as before. 1207 c/c to 250°. 1326 Conducted bathythermograph drop. 1331 c/c to 110°. 1430 Stationed vertical replenishment detail. MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 500 yds. on port beam of USS MARS (AFS-1) on base course 180°, base speed 10KTS. 1452 Commenced receiving stores from MARS' helicopter #109566. 1508 Completed receiving stores, c/c to 270°. 1524 Secured vertical replenishment detail. 1525 c/c to 150° TO CLOSE USS ASHTABULA (AD-51). 1531 Stationed refueling detail, maneuvering to GO STARBOARD SIDE TO ASHTABULA on b/c 060°, b/s 12 KTS. 1500 at conn. 1557 First hose received. 1559 Receiving fuel.

LTJG USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1624 FUELING COMPLETED. 1628 ALL LINES AND HOSES CLEAR. 9/5 TO 25 KTS. 9/6 TO 305°. MANEUVERING TO RESUME PICKET STATION. 1630 SECURED REFUELING DETAIL. 1631 9/5 TO 15 KTS. 1634 9/6 TO 320°. 1747 9/6 TO 200° ON STATION. 1752 9/5 TO 8 KTS. 1834 OBSERVED SUNSET. 1845 9/6 TO 010°. 1928 MADE BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP.

LTJG USN

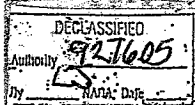
APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPER-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE SATURDAY 2 OCTOBER 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2002 C/L To 190°. 2007 C/L To 180°. 2021 C/L To 000°. 2115 C/L To 180°. 2234 C/L To 000°. 2334 C/L To 180°.

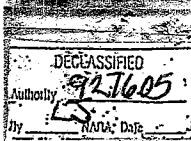
ER LaMaster
LTJG USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. [signature] U.S. N. COMMANDING

[signature] U.S. N. NAVIGATOR



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (06610) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 DATE SUNDAY 3 OCTOBER 1965
 AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO SPECIAL OPERATIONS

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800 L 17°55.0'N	BY 142	
λ 108°00.0'E	BY 142	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200 L 18°01.0'N	BY 2	
λ 108°02.5'E	BY 2	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000 L 18°02.0'N	BY 1	
λ 107°57.0'E	BY 1	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
 2-ELECTRONIC
 3-VISUAL
 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 70.8, TASK GROUP 77.3 AND TASK GROUP 77.5. OPERATING OFF THE NORTHEAST COAST VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE SECOND QTR FY 66. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION TUIC. FORMATION AXIS IS 320°T. MANUEVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT BKTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-5. SONAR IS CTG 77.3 IN ORISKANY (CUA 34). OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN ORISKANY (CUA 34). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0015 C/C 280°T. 0032 IDENTIFIED TWO CONTACTS AS CTU 77.0.1, SAR GROUP USS FLOYD A PARKS (DD884) AND USS HENRY B WILSON (DDG-7). MANUEVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO TAKE LIFE GUARD STATION. 0057 RESUMED STATION W-5. 0112 C/C 140°T. 0305 C/S 10 KTS. 0313 C/C 080°T.

W. K. G.
 LT USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0413 C/C 270° 0518 C/C 115° 0631 C/C 280° 0712 C/C 090° 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATIONS. ABSENTEES: None. 0745 CONDUCTED BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP.

C. A. Brown
 LTJG USN

08-12 Steaming as before. 0830 C/S TO 12 KTS. 0848 C/C TO 270°. 0929 C/C TO 090° 1005 C/C TO 270° 1131 C/C TO 225°.

J. Mearley Jr.
 LT USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1227 C/C TO 155°. 1231 C/C TO 250°. 1233 C/C TO 270°. 1237 C/C TO 045°. 1251 C/S TO 10 KTS. 1323 MADE BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP. 1356 C/C TO 220°. 1414 C/C TO 205°.

P. G. Wright
 LTJG USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1615 C/C TO 020°. 1643 C/C TO 045°. 1734 C/C TO 230°. 1740 C/C TO 210°. 1827 C/C TO 000°. 1924 CONDUCTED BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP. 1935 C/C TO 210°T.

C. R. LaMotte
 LTJG USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. C/C 090°T. 2010. 2131 C/C 270°T. 2216 C/C 040°T. 2312 C/C 220°T.

W. K. G.
 LT USN

APPROVED:

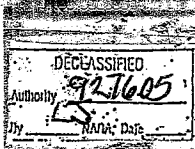
EXAMINED:

Charles P. Zerk, com

U. S. N. COMMANDING

D. H. Krueger

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 DATE MONDAY 4 OCTOBER 19 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO SPECIAL OPERATIONS

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L <u>18°04.2'N</u>	BY <u>2</u>	
λ <u>108°03.0'E</u>	BY <u>2</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L <u>18°04.0'N</u>	BY <u>2</u>	
λ <u>108°00.5'E</u>	BY <u>2</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L <u>18°02.5'N</u>	BY <u>1</u>	
λ <u>107°58.0'E</u>	BY <u>1</u>	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL		
2-ELECTRONIC		
3-VISUAL		
4-D. R.		

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 70.8, TASK GROUP 77.0, TASK GROUP 77.3, TASK GROUP 77.5 OFF THE NORTHEAST COAST OF VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE SECOND QTR. FY 66. THIS SHIP IS IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION 7UIC. THREAT AXIS IS 340°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT 10KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-5. SOPA IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CUA-34). OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN ORISKANY (CUA-34). MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE AND READINESS CONDITION THREE ARE SET. THE SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0026 C/C 070° 0123 CONDUCTED BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP. 0126 C/C 270° 0201 C/C 040° 0247 C/C 220°

04-08 Steaming as before. 0405 c/c to 050. ~~0614~~ ⁰⁸¹⁴ c/c to 180°, 0700 c/c to 000°. 0732 CONDUCTED BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE.

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0805 WENT TO GENERAL QUARTERS TO EXERCISE THE CREW AT GENERAL DRILLS. SET MATERIAL CONDITION ZEBRA. 0819 9/c to 180°. 0820 COMMENCED FIRING MOUNT 31 AND 51 TO STARBOARD. 0821 CEASED FIRE. 0823 COMMENCED FIRING MOUNT 32 TO PORT. 0826 CEASED FIRE. 0904 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE. 0905 SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. AMMUNITION EXPENDED: 24 ROUNDS 3"/50 CAL. AND 3 ROUNDS 3"/59 CAL. FRAGMENTATION PROJECTILES. 0919 9/c to 010°. 1013 9/c to 270°. 1018 9/c to 200°. 1105 9/c to 040°.

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1201 c/c to 200°. 1241 c/c to 180°. 1259 c/c to 130°. 1315 CONDUCTED BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP. 1327 c/c to 150°. 1344 c/c to 180°. 1405 c/c to 010°. 1430 c/c to 060°. 1434 c/c to 040°. 1438 c/c to 000°. 1506 c/c to 230°. 1530 c/c to 225°. 1537 c/c to 220°.

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1618 C/C 040° 1648 C/C 030° 1652 C/C 040° 1701 C/C 060° 1703 C/C 040° 1717 C/C 220° 1842 C/C 040° 1917 CONDUCTED BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP. 1925 C/C 060°

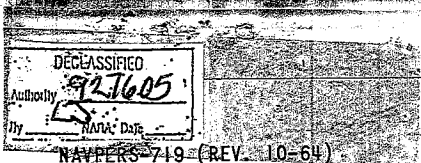
APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10

DATE Monday 4 October 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE 2040 C/C 220° 2139 C/C 000° 2308
C/C 180°

Ct Brown
LTJG USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. Peterson U. S. N. COMMANDING

Q. M. Krueger U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

DECLASSIFIED	921605
Authority	NAVAJ Date
By	NAVAJ Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 H DATE TUES 5 OCTOBER 19 65
 (Day) (Date) (Month)
 AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, PI TO SPECIAL OPERATIONS

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 18° 25' 5" N	BY 142	
λ 107° 22.9' E	BY 142	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 18° 33.0' N	BY 1	
λ 107° 34.0' E	BY 1	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 18° 30.0' N	BY 142	
λ 107° 32.0' E	BY 142	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 70.8, TASK GROUP 77.0, TASK GROUP 77.3, TASK GROUP 77.5, OFF THE NORTHEAST COAST OF VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE SECOND QUARTER FISCAL YEAR 66. THIS SHIP IS IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC, THREAT AXIS IS 340°T. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT 10 KNOTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-5. SOPA IS CTG 77.3, IN USS BRISKLEY (CVA-34). MATERIAL CONDITION VOICE AND READINESS CONDITION THREE ARE SET. THE SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. TG 77.5 COMPOSED OF USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43), AND USS TUNGER JAY (DD-931), USS FETTER (DD-870), ~~USS~~ PRESTON (DD-875), AND USS GRIDLEY (DLG-21) BEAR 236°T, 23,000 YARDS. TU 77.0.1 COMPOSED OF USS HENRY B. WILSON (DDG-7), USS FLOYD B. PARKS (DD-894) AND USS REEVES (DLG-24) BEAR 321°T, 18,200 YARDS. 0025 USS CIMARRON (AO12) BEARS 153°T, 45,000 YARDS. 0137 CTU 77.0.1 EMBARKED IN USS H.B. WILSON ASSUMED TACTICAL COMMAND OF THIS SHIP. 0139 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION B. WHEN ON STATION, GUIDE USS CIMARRON WILL BEAR 330°, 2000 YARDS. R CORPEN 330, SP 12 KTS. 0222 KING ASSIGNED LIFEGUARD STATION, 500 YARDS ASTERN USS CIMARRON. 0300 C/CUS 110°T. 0321 ALONGSIDE USS CIMARRON STARBOARD SIDE TO. 0354 BROKE AWAY FROM USS CIMARRON. MANEUVERING INDEPENDENTLY TO MAINTAIN ASSIGNED STATION.

W. Mearby, Jr.
 LT USN

04-09 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0440 C/C TO 305° PROCEEDING TO PICKET STATION 315°, 41 MILES FROM W-5. 0707 ON STATION. 0727 CONDUCTED BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP. 0728 C/C TO 000°. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE. 0759 C/C TO 220°.

P. G. Wright
 LTJG, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0934 WENT TO GENERAL QUARTERS. SET MATERIAL CONDITION ZEBRA. 0945 C/C TO 020°. 0956 C/C TO 030°. 1018 C/C TO 040°. 1121 C/C TO 190°.

W. L. Masters
 LTJG, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1225 C/C 0100°T. 1327 C/C 210°T. 1411 C/C 270°T G/S 25. 1416 C/C 000°T. 1420 C/S 15 KTS. 1425 SET MATERIAL CONDITION VOKE AND SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. 1430 C/S 10 KTS. 1443 C/C 210°T. 1448 STOP PORT ENGINE. STR ENGINE A 2/3.

W. L. Masters
 LTJG, USN

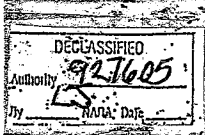
APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPER-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE TUESDAY 3 OCTOBER 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 - STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1637 - C/S ALL STOP
1638 - C/C 134° 1641 - C/S AHEAD ONE THIRD. 1643 -
C/C 130° 1644 - C/C 125° C/S 10 KTS. C/C 130° 1646 -
C/C 125° 1802 - C/C 270° 1907 - C/C 090.

CA Brown
1-556 USN

20-24 Steaming as before. 2023 c/c to 240°. 2130 c/c to 040°. 2255 c/c to 240°.

H Masley Jr
LT USN

APPROVED:

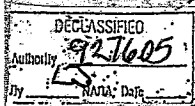
EXAMINED:

Charles P. [signature]

U. S. N. COMMANDING

[signature]

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR



NAVPER-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE WEDNESDAY 6 OCTOBER 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO SPECIAL OPERATIONS

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 18°01.0'N	BY 2	
λ 108°00.0'E	BY 2	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 18°03.5'N	BY 2	
λ 108°03.5'E	BY 2	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 18°05.0'N	BY 1-2	
λ 107°59.0'E	BY 1-2	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TG 70.8, TG 77.0, TG 77.3, AND TG 77.5, OPERATING OFF THE NORTHEAST COAST OF VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, SECOND QTR, FY 66. THIS SHIP IN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION AT 18°30'N, 107°30'E OF AMW FORMATION TVIC. FORMATION AXIS IS 340°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 10 KNOTS TO MAINTAIN PICKET STATION. SOPA IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN ORISKANY. CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0008 9/16 TO 020°. 0055 9/16 TO 136°. PROCEEDING TO TAKE GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-5 AS DIRECTED BY ANTI-AIR WARFARE COMMANDER. 0130 MADE BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP. 0314 9/16 TO 150°.

Fewright
LTJG, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0539 ENTERED PICKET STATION W-5. 0541 9/16 TO 180°. 0630 9/16 TO 040°. 0726 MADE BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP. 0742 9/16 TO 210°. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE. 0753 9/16 TO 8 KTS.

CR La Maestra
LTJG, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0923 9/16 TO 040°T. 1007 9/16 TO 060°T. 1145 9/16 TO 220°T.

DW
LTJG, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1406- 9/16 TO 050°; 9/16 TO 055°. 1441- 9/16 TO 340° 1443- 9/16 TO 000° 1447- 9/16 TO 055°. 1520 SIGHTING SURFACE CONTACT BRG 068, 26, 400 YDS. 1524 9/16 TO 120° 9/16 TO 15 KTS PROCEEDING TO INVESTIGATE SURFACE CONTACT BEARING 070, DISTANCE 12 MILES. 1548 CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS U.S.S. COCOPA (ATF-101) SHADOWING RUSSIAN ELINT TRAWLER, PROTRACTOR. 9/16 TO 270°.

CT Brown
LTJG, USN

16-20 Steaming as before. 1622 9/16 TO 010°. 1704 9/16 TO 120°. 1835 9/16 TO 010°. 1918 CONDUCTED BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP. 1955 9/16 TO 190°.

PMearley Jr
LT, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2131 9/16 TO 000°. 2255 9/16 TO 200°.

Fewright
LTJG, USN

APPROVED:

Charles G. Zerk, CDR

U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED:

DW

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

DECLASSIFIED

Authority 92J605

By

DATE

NAVAL DATE

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H

DATE THURSDAY 7 OCTOBER 19 65

(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I.

TO SPECIAL OPERATIONS

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L <u>18°31.5'N</u>	BY <u>1</u>	
λ <u>107°21.0'E</u>	BY <u>1</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L <u>18°29.5'N</u>	BY <u>1</u>	
λ <u>107°34.2'E</u>	BY <u>1</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L <u>18°02.7'N</u>	BY <u>1</u>	
λ <u>107°00.4'E</u>	BY <u>1</u>	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TG 70.8, TG 77.0, TG 77.3 AND TG 77.5 OPERATING OFF THE NORTHEAST COAST OF VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE SECOND QTR, FY66. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION TVIC. FORMATION AXIS IS 340°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 10 KNOTS TO MAINTAIN PICKET STATION. SOPA IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN ORISKANY. CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0058 9/C TO 180°. 0122 MADE BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP 0200 OBTAINED UNIDENTIFIED RADAR CONTACT BEARING 151°, DITANCE 48,400 YARDS (24.2 MILES). 0212 9/C TO 000° 0244 CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS USS GALVESTON (CLG-3). 0300 9/C TO 316°. PROCEEDING TO TAKE GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION 18°30.0'N 107°30.0'E AS DIRECTED BY ANTI-AIR WARFARE COMMANDER.

ER LaMaster
 LTJG USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0730 ON STATION. C/C 000° 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE

Dulka
 LT USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0826 C/C 215° 0832 READINESS CONDITION I. SET BY TASK GROUP COMMANDER 0833 WENT TO GENERAL QUARTERS 0836 SET MATERIAL CONDITION ZEBRA 0940 C/C 040° 1023 C/C 135° 1107 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE 1135 SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. 1146 READINESS CONDITION II SET BY TASK GROUP COMMANDER.

CA Brown
 LTJG USN

12-16 Steaming as before. 1207 c/c to 145°, c/s to 20kts proceeding to W-5. 1252 RADAR CONTACT AT 144°, 26000 yds EVALUATED AS USS COCOPA (AFG 101) AND RUSSIAN TROUCLER 1356 ON ORDERS FROM AAWC SET READINESS CONDITION II. PROTRACTOR. 1258 c/c to 160°. 1331 c/c to 120°. 1410 c/c to 180°, c/s to 10kts. 1413 REARMED STATION W-5. Secured port engine, shifted to one blower operations. Readiness Condition III set by Task Group Commander. 1541 c/c to 000°.

AMerley
 LT USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1616 OBTAINED UNIDENTIFIED RADAR CONTACT BEARING 318°, DISTANT 22 MILES. CONTACT TRACKED ON COURSE 152°, SPEED 22 1/2 KNOTS. CPA 217°, DISTANCE 6 MILES. 1641 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE. 1642 9/C TO 160°. 1645 CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS USS GALVESTON (CLG-3). 1745 OBTAINED UNIDENTIFIED RADAR CONTACT BEARING 313°, DISTANT 21 MILES. CONTACT TRACKED ON COURSE 140°, SPEED 15 KNOTS. CPA 090, DISTANCE 1 MILE. 1815 CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS USS REEVES (DLG-29). 1817 9/C TO 330°. MAN-

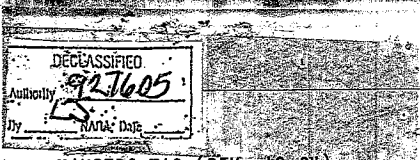
APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE THURSDAY 7 OCTOBER 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 (CONTINUED) EUVERING TO RENDEZVOUS WITH USS REEVES TO
RECEIVE LIGHT-LINE TRANSFER TO STARBOARD, OOD AT THE CONN, CAPTAIN
ON THE BRIDGE, 1828 $\frac{1}{2}$ TO 10 KTS, 1833 OBSERVED SUNSET, 1836 $\frac{1}{2}$ TO
~~10 KNOTS~~ 145°, 1837 SET LIGHT-LINE DETAIL, 1838 $\frac{1}{2}$ TO 15 KNOTS, 1848 ^{Pen}
USS REEVES COMMENCING APPROACH TO STARBOARD, 1853 REEVES ALONGSIDE,
1856 FIRST LINE ABOARD, 1858 SECURED TRANSFER, 1859 ALL LINES CLEAR,
1900 SECURED LIGHT-LINE DETAIL, 1901 $\frac{1}{2}$ TO 000°, 1907 $\frac{1}{2}$ TO 8 KNOTS, 1930
MADE BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP.

P. C. Wright
LTJG, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE, 2017 $\frac{1}{2}$ TO 190°, 2139 $\frac{1}{2}$ TO 020° 2255
 $\frac{1}{2}$ TO 180°, 2343 $\frac{1}{2}$ TO 270°.

E. R. LaMaster
LTJG USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles B. Smith U. S. N. COMMANDING

O. H. Erueger U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92J605
By [Signature]
Date [Blank]

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (OLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE Friday 8 OCTOBER 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/PASSAGE FROM _____ TO _____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L <u>17°55.0'N</u>	BY <u>2</u>	
λ <u>108°00.8'E</u>	BY <u>2</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L <u>17°56.8'N</u>	BY <u>2</u>	
λ <u>108°01.5'E</u>	BY <u>2</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L <u>17°58.7'N</u>	BY <u>142</u>	
λ <u>107°58.0'E</u>	BY <u>142</u>	

LEGEND:		
1-CELESTIAL		
2-ELECTRONIC		
3-VISUAL		
4-D. R.		

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TG 70.8, TG 77.0, TG 77.3, AND TG 77.5, OPERATING OFF THE NORTH-EAST COAST OF VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COM SEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, SECOND QTR FY. 66. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-S OF AAW FORMATION 7UIC. FORMATION AXIS IS 340°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED OF 8 KTS TO MAINTAIN PICKET STATION SORA IS CTG 77.3 IN ORISKANY (CUA 34). OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN ORISKANY (CUA 34). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION 1/0KE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0011 CONTACT AT 145°T 10 MILES IDENTIFIED AS USS NECHES (AO-47). 0017 C/C 090°T. 0036 C/S 20 KTS MANEUVERING TO TAKE LIFE GUARD STATION 1000 YDS ASTERN OF NECHES (AO-47) DURING UNREP OF SAR DESTROYERS WILSON (DDG-7) AND PARKS (DD 884). 0137 COMMENCING APPROACH ON NECHES (AO-47) 0137 ALONGSIDE. 0147 RELIEVING FUEL. 0155 SECURED TAKING ON FUEL. RELIEVED 54130 GAL FUEL ON BOARD 96%. 0208 ALL LINES CLEAR. 0218 ALL ENGINES AHEAD 2/3 12 KTS C/C 150°T. PROCEEDING TO PICKET STATION W-S. 0305 C/S 8 KTS, C/C 090°T. 0333 C/C 180°T.

W.D.K.
LTJG

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0510 C/C 000° 0644 C/C 180° 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS ABSENTEES: NONE. CONDUCTED b/t drop

CT Brown
LTJG, USN

08-12 Steaming as before. 0803 c/c to 000°. 0814 c/c to 030°. 0819 c/c to 135°. 0950 c/c to 270°. 1000 c/c to 000°. 1049 c/c to 180°.

W. Massey Jr
LT USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1239 1/2 TO 000°, 1316 1/2 TO 7 KNOTS. 1323 MADE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1402 1/2 TO 175°. 1540 1/2 TO 8 KNOTS.

P. Wright
LTJG, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1621 C/C TO 010°. 1645 1/2 TO 000°. 1740 C/C TO 200°. 1913 MADE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP 1930 C/C TO 040°

CR La Motte
LTJG USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2102 c/c 1600T. 2117 c/c 2200T. 2145 CONTACT BEARING 146°T 16 MILES. IDENTIFIED AS RUSSIAN FREIGHTER DIVNOGOSK. 2316 C/C 040°T.

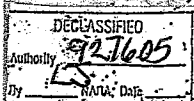
W.D.K.
LTJG

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. [Signature], LTJG U. S. N. COMMANDING

[Signature] U. S. N. NAVIGATOR



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -4H DATE SATURDAY 9 OCTOBER 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO SPECIAL OPS

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L <u>18°00.8'N</u>	BY <u>1</u>	
λ <u>107°59.0'E</u>	BY <u>1</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L <u>17°57.1'N</u>	BY <u>2</u>	
λ <u>107°52.8'E</u>	BY <u>2</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L <u>18°01.8'N</u>	BY <u>1</u>	
λ <u>108°00.0'E</u>	BY <u>1</u>	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TG 70.8, TG 77.0, TG 77.3, TG 77.5 ORIENTING OF THE NORTH EAST COAST OF VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH CONSEQUENTLY QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, SECOND QTR FY-66. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION TVIC. FORMATION AXIS IS 340°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 8 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION. SOPA IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY. CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKO ARE SET. THE SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0036 C/C 185° 0129 CONDUCTED BATHY-THERMOGRAPH DROP. 0212 C/C 000° 0321 C/C 180°

CT Brown
LTJG, USN

04-08 Steaming as before. 0445 c/c to 000°. 0615 c/c to 180°. 0712 c/c to 100°. 0722 MADE BATHY-THERMOGRAPH DROP. 0730 9/5 TO 7 KTS. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

AMearley
LT USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0847 9/6 TO 270°. 0848 9/6 TO 245°. 0900 COMMENCED COMMANDING OFFICER'S MATERIAL INSPECTION. 0936 9/6 TO 210°. 1133 9/6 TO 030°.

PC Wright
LTJG, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1255 9/6 TO 180°. 1336 MADE BATHY-THERMOGRAPH DROP. 1505 9/6 TO 000°.

ER LaMaster
LTJG USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1631 C/C 180° T. 1745 C/C 000° T. 1749 9/5 8 KTS. 1913 C/C 180° T.

DAK
LTJG USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2109 C/C 000° 2140 C/C 180° 2221 C/C 000° 2353 C/C 180°

CT Brown
LTJG, USN

APPROVED:

Charles G. Jones, com

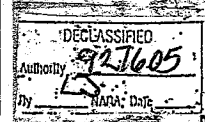
U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED:

DAK

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -84 DATE SUNDAY 10 OCTOBER 19 65
 (Day) (Date) (Month)
 AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO SPECIAL OPS

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800 L 13° 34.4' N	BY 2	
λ 110° 18.4' E	BY 2	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200 L 18° 01.5' N	BY 2	
λ 107° 54.8' E	BY 2	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000 L 17° 58.0' N	BY 2	
λ 107° 57.8' E	BY 2	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.		
--	--	--

REMARKS

00-04 Steaming independently as a unit of Task Force 77, composed of T.G. 77.8, T.G. 77.0, T.G. 77.3, T.G. 77.5 operating off the Northeast coast of Vietnam in accordance with COMSEVENTHFLT ATRly employment schedule, Second ATR FY-66. This ship is in picket station W-5 of AAW Formation 771C. Threat axis is 340°. Maneuvering on various courses at speed 8 kts to maintain geographic picket station, SOPA and OTC is CTG 77.3 embarked in USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). Condition of Readiness THREE and Material Condition YOLKE are set. Ship is darkened except for navigational lights. Port engine is secured, on thirty minute standby. 0130 Conducted b/t drop. 0154 c/c to 000°. 0305 c/c to 180°.

W. M. J.
LT USA

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0415 1/2 to 000°. 0541 1/2 to 170°. 0640 OBSERVED SUNRISE. 0650 SIGHTED USS SALMON (SS-573) BEARING 094°, distance 4 miles, on course 270°, speed 10 knots. 0654 OBTAINED UNIDENTIFIED RADAR CONTACT BEARING 133°, distance 23 miles, CPA BEARING 050°, distance 2 miles. CONTACT TRACKED ON COURSE 305°, speed 15 knots. 0705 1/2 to 0 knots. 0715 USS SALMON ABEAM TO PORT, DISTANT 1000 yds. LOWERED MOTOR WHALEBOAT FOR MAIL TRANSFER. 0717 WHALEBOAT CLEAR OF SHIP. 0738 WHALEBOAT CLEAR OF WATER. 0739 WHALEBOAT ABOARD AND SECURED. 0747 SET CONDITION 1-A5 TO CONDUCT SUBMARINE EXERCISES. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION 2000 yds ASTERN USS SALMON.

P. S. Wright
LTJG, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS WHILE TRACKING SUBMARINE. 0800 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATIONS. ABSENT EES: NONE.

E. R. LaMaster
LTJG USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. USS SALMON RELEASED TO PROCEED ON DUTY ASSIGNED. C/c 330°T. 1303 c/s 10 kts c/c 135°T. 1316 c/s 8 kts PROCEEDING BACK TO STATION W-5. 1501 ON STATION W-5.

W. D. G.
LT USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1635 UNIDENTIFIED RADAR CONTACT BEARING 095°T, RANGE 35 MILES. 1645 C/c 095°. 1653 ALL ENGINES A 1/3, 10 KTS. 1724 C/c 105°. 1730 C/c 100°. 1734 VISUAL CONTACT SIGHTED BEARING 090, 13 MILES. 1737 CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS USS TOLOVANA (AO-64), COMMENCED MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

DECLASSIFIED
Authority: 921605
Date: 10/10/05

NAVPER-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE SUNDAY 10 OCTOBER 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 (CONT) SPEEDS TO CLOSE USS TOLOVANA. 1802 SET THE REPLENISHMENT DETAIL; LT. MEALEY AT THE CONN, THE CAPTAIN ON THE BRIDGE; REPLENISHMENT COURSE 270°T SPEED 12 KTS; COMMENCED MAKING APPROACH TO WAITING STATION 500 YDS ASTERN USS TOLOVANA 1821 - COMMENCED MAKING APPROACH TO PORT SIDE OF OILER. 1828 - RECEIVED FIRST FUEL HOSE. 1829 - COMMENCED RECEIVING FUEL. 1840 - FUELING COMPLETED. 1850 ALL LINES CLEAR; MANEUVERING TO RETURN TO GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-5 OF 7VICRAU FORMATION; SET COURSE 285, SPEED 20 KTS. 1910 - ON STATION. 1922 - C/C 000° SPEED 10 KTS. 1930 - LOSS OF STEERING CASUALTY; SHIFTED TO PORT STEERING UNIT, PORT CABLE. 1936 - C/C 270° 1941 - C/C 190. 1947 - MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 500 YDS ON STARBOARD BEAM USS TOLOVANA (AO-64); REGAINED STEERING CONTROL IN PILOT HOUSE. 1955 C/C 270°T.

CA Brown
LTJG, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2027 C/SP 12 KTS. 2106 C/CUS TO 060. 2150 USS H.B. WILSON (DDG-7) AND USS FB PARKS (DD-884) BEAR 344°T, 22 MILES. 2223 C/CUS 000°T 2232 C/CUS 225°T. 2235 C/SP 20 KNOTS. MANEUVERING TO CLOSE USS WILSON AND USS PARKS. 2240 CTU 77.0.1 EMBARKED IN USS WILSON ASSUMED TACTICAL COMMAND. MANEUVERING TO TAKE LIFEGUARD STATION 1000 YARDS ASTERN USS TOLOVANA. REPLENISHMENT COURSE 150°T, SPEED 12 KNOTS. 2308 C/CUS 230°T. MANEUVERING TO REGAIN ASSIGNED STATION, HAVING BEEN RELEASED FROM LIFEGUARD DUTY BY CTU 77.0.1. 2315 C/C TO 250°, C/S TO 10 KTS. 2330 C/C TO 180° C/S TO 8 KTS.

FM Mealey
LT USN

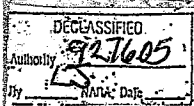
APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. Jones, COZ S. N. COMMANDING

Q. H. Genger LT U.S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPER-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 DATE Monday 11 October 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO SPECIAL OPERATIONS

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800 <u>18°18'03.0"N</u>	BY <u>2</u>	
<u>108°02.5'E</u>	BY <u>2</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200 <u>18°13.0'N</u>	BY <u>2</u>	
<u>107°44.2'E</u>	BY <u>2</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000 <u>17°57.0'N</u>	BY <u>2</u>	
<u>108°09.0'E</u>	BY <u>2</u>	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 70.8, TASK GROUP 77.0, TASK GROUP 77.3, AND TASK GROUP 77.5, OPERATING OFF THE NORTH EAST COAST OF VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, SECOND QUARTER, FY 66. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION TVIC. FORMATION AXIS IS 340°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 8 KNOTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-5, SOPA IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN ORISKANY. CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKO IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0005 $\frac{1}{2}$ C TO 080°, 0046 $\frac{1}{2}$ C TO 040°. 0126 MADE BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP. 0131 $\frac{1}{2}$ C TO 240°. 0215 OBTAINED UNIDENTIFIED RADAR CONTACT BEARING 160°, DISTANCE 25 MILES. CONTACT TRACKED ON COURSE 310°, SPEED 20 KNOTS. CPA 240°, DISTANCE 6 MILES. 0243 CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS USS GRIDLEY (DLG-21). 0248 $\frac{1}{2}$ C TO 060°, 0337 $\frac{1}{2}$ C TO 310°. 0351 $\frac{1}{2}$ C TO 230°.

P. W. Wright
LTJG, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0412 $\frac{1}{2}$ C TO 200°. 0446 $\frac{1}{2}$ C TO 240°. 0511 $\frac{1}{2}$ C TO 070°. 0521 $\frac{1}{2}$ C TO 090°. 0727 $\frac{1}{2}$ C TO 260°. 0745 INSPECTED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE.

E. R. LaMaster
LTJG, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0858 $\frac{1}{2}$ C 0800T. 1000 $\frac{1}{2}$ C 20 KTS, $\frac{1}{2}$ C 310. PROCEEDING TO AREA OF POSSIBLE RESCUE OF PILOT OF DOWN AIRCRAFT. PRESENTLY BEARS 310°T 50 MILES. 1012 PLANE IS IN THE WATER $\frac{1}{2}$ C 27 KTS. 1017 $\frac{1}{2}$ C 306°T. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT 27 KTS TO EFFECT RESCUE OF DOWN ^{PILOT} AIRCRAFT. 1104 HELD FROM GRIDLEY PICKED UP PILOT TO TRANSFER TO KING. 1107 HELD TRANSFERRED PILOT TO USS KING. 1130 $\frac{1}{2}$ C 15 KTS $\frac{1}{2}$ C 130°T. PROCEEDING BACK TO STATION W-5. PILOT LCDR P. MOORE, USN 543375/1310 IN EXCELLENT CONDITION.

D. D. G. G.
LTJG, USN

1200-1600 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1304 ENTERED PICKET STATION W-5. SIGHTED USS SABALO (SS-302) BEARING 075°, DISTANCE 6000 YARDS. MANEUVERING TO CLOSE USS SABALO TO EFFECT MOTOR WHALERBOAT ^{CB} TRANSFER 1330 1314 ALL ENGINES STOP. USS SABALO IS ON THE PORT BEAM, DISTANCE 300 YARDS. 1317 MOTOR WHALERBOAT IN THE WATER. 1353 MOTOR WHALERBOAT ALONGSIDE 1354. MOTOR WHALERBOAT HOISTED ABOARD. 1400 WENT TO GENERAL QUARTERS TO EXERCISE AT ASW. SET CONDITION 1AS. 1406 SET MATERIAL CONDITION ZEBRA. 1407 USS SABALO SUBMERGED. 1415 COMMENCED ASW EXERCISES. MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES ON VARIOUS SPEEDS WHILE CONDUCTING EXERCISES.

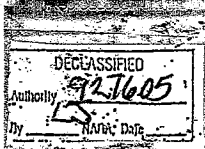
APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS _____

DATE _____ 19____
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

1504 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE. SECURED FROM GENERAL
QUARTERS EXCEPT FOR THE ASW ATTACK TEAM. CONTINUING ASW
EXERCISES WITH USS SABALO

CT BROWN
LTJG, USN

16-20 Steaming as before. 1654 c/c to safety course 090°, submarine sur-
facing. 1704 SABALO on surface, whaleboat away to exchange observers. 1732
whaleboat returned, SABALO diving to continue exercises. 1955 c/c to safety
course 090°, SABALO surfacing.

RMearley Jr
LT USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2007 USS SABALO SURFACED, BEARING 035°,
DISTANCE 2600 yds. 2017 SECURED FROM SUBMARINE EXERCISES AND CONDITION
1-AS, 2025 1/2 to 290°, 1/2 to 10 KTS. PROCEEDING TO RESUME PICKET STATION.
2119 1/2 to 290°, 1/2 to 8 KTS. 2204 1/2 to 090°. 2317 1/2 to 260°.

PGWright
LTJG, USN

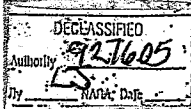
APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles B. Dush, COM U. S. N. COMMANDING

LT USN NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPER-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION - 8 DATE TUESDAY 12 OCTOBER, 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, PI TO SPECIAL OPERATIONS

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L <u>17°58.3'N</u>	BY <u>2</u>	
λ <u>108°00.0'E</u>	BY <u>2</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L <u>17°52.7'N</u>	BY <u>2</u>	
λ <u>108°00.0'E</u>	BY <u>2</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L <u>18°02.0'N</u>	BY <u>2</u>	
λ <u>107°59.5'E</u>	BY <u>2</u>	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77 COMPOSED OF TASK FORCE 70.8, TASK GROUP 77.0, TASK GROUP 77.3 AND TASK GROUP 77.5 OPERATING OFF THE NORTHEAST COAST OF VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COM SEVENTH FLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE SECOND QUARTER, FY 66. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. FORMATION AXIS IS 320°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 8 KNOTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-5. SOPA IS GTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). OTC IS GTG 77.3 IN ORISKANY. CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0042 C/C TO 080°. 0130 MADE BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP. 0215 C/C TO 250°. 0310 C/C TO 270°.

E R La Morte
LTJG USN

00-04-08 - STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0413 - C/C 130°. 0448 - C/C 090°. 0652 - C/C 270°. 0725 - CONDUCTED BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP. 0745 - MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES; NONE.

DDG
CS

08-12 - STEAMING AS BEFORE. C/C 085. 0837 - C/C 084 RPM 0843 - C/S 065 RPM 0950 - C/C 270 - 1001 - RADAR CONTACT BEARING 156°T, DISTANCE 26 MILES. 1007 - C/S 12 KTS, C/C 160. 1014 - C/C 220. 1021 - CONTACT IDENTIFIED VISUALLY AS USS FECHTELER (DD-870). 1028 - SET THE HIGHLINE DETAIL, FECHTELER MANEUVERING TO MAKE KING STARBOARD SIDE TO EFFECT PERSONNEL TRANSFER; COURSE 115°, SPEED 12 KTS. 1049 - FECHTELER COMMENCED APPROACH. 1054 - FECHTELER ALONG SIDE TO STARBOARD. 1110 - PERSONNEL TRANSFER COMPLETED; FOLLOWING PERSONNEL TRANSFERRED: LCDR. R.M. MOORE, 545375, USA; STURGES, D.W., 5140347, ETI, USN; REEVES, D.R., 6861930, STG 2, USN. 1114 - ALL LINES CLEAR, FECHTELER MANEUVERING TO CLEAR. 1116 - SECURED THE HIGHLINE DETAIL. 1117 - SET COURSE 280°, RETURNING TO PICKET STATION W-5.

CA Bidun
LTJG, USN

12-16 Steaming as before. 1201 c/c to 000°. 1305 c/c to 180°, commenced tests on main engines. 1436 Completed main engine tests, secured port engine on 30 minute standby. 1453 c/c to 000°. 1504 c/c to 030° c/s to 8 KTS.

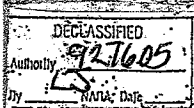
APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPER-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE TUESDAY 12 OCTOBER 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1601 $\frac{1}{2}$ TO 200°. 1706 $\frac{1}{2}$ TO 190°. 1751 $\frac{1}{2}$ TO 030°. 1828 OBSERVED SUNSET. 1906 $\frac{1}{2}$ TO 210°. 1920 MADE BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP. 1928 $\frac{1}{2}$ TO 270°.

R Mcaley Jr
LT USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2034 $\frac{1}{2}$ TO 110°. 2100 2057 $\frac{1}{2}$ TO 150°. 2100 $\frac{1}{2}$ TO 110°. 2231 $\frac{1}{2}$ TO 270°. 2337 $\frac{1}{2}$ TO 080°.

P Wright
LTJG, USN

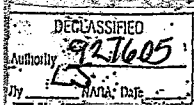
E R LaMaster
LTJG USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. Fick, com U. S. N. COMMANDING

Officer LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR



NAVPER-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION _____ DATE Wednesday 13 October 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/PASSAGE FROM _____ TO _____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L <u>17°58.8'N</u>	BY <u>2</u>	
λ <u>108°02.5E</u>	BY <u>2</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L <u>17°58.0'N</u>	BY <u>2</u>	
λ <u>107°58.5E</u>	BY <u>2</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L <u>18°00.0'N</u>	BY <u>2</u>	
λ <u>107°59.8E</u>	BY <u>2</u>	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 70.8, TASK GROUP 77.0, TASK GROUP 77.3 AND TASK GROUP 77.5. OPERATING OFF THE NORTHEAST COAST OF VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE SECOND QUARTER FY 66. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION 701C. FORMATION ANG IS 320°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 8 KTS. TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-5. SOPA IS CONSEQUENTLY IN OKLAHOMA ORY CLG 3, OTC IS 77.3 IN ORISKANY (CUA 34). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION VOKE IS SET. SHIP IS PARILENER EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0105 C/C 260°T. 0202 C/C 270°T. 0245 C/C 270°T.

DDK
LT USN

00-04 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0435 C/C 230° 0555 C/C 090° 0712 VISUALLY SIGHTED TWO SURFACE CONTACTS BEARING 114° DISTANCE 12 MILES. 0713 CONTACTS IDENTIFIED AS USS COCOPA (ATF-101) AND SOVIET TRAWLER PROTRACTOR. 0714 CONDUCTED BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP. 0719 C/C 270° 0745 Mustered the crew AT QUARTERS. Absentees: none.

DDK
LT USN

08-12 Steaming as before. 0845 c/c to 090°. 1001 c/c to 270° 1117 c/c to 085°

HMearley
LT USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1235 SIGHTED THE USS ALUDRA (AF-55) BEARING 112°, distance 24 MILES, TRACKING ON COURSE 290°, SPEED 15 KNOTS. 1250 %c TO 270°. 1324 MADE BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP. 1345 %c TO 100°, MANEUVERING TO RENDEZVOUS WITH USS ALUDRA (AF-55). 1457 %c TO 15 KNOTS. %c TO 110°. 1459 %c TO 20 KNOTS. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION 1000 yds ASTERN OF ALUDRA. 1500 STATIONED REPLENISHMENT DETAIL. 1511 COMMENCED APPROACH TO STARBOARD SIDE OF ALUDRA, LT. KRUEGER CONNING. 1516 RECEIVED FIRST LINE ON DECK. 1518 COMMENCED RECEIVING PROVISIONS. 1544 COMPLETED RECEIVING PROVISIONS AND RECEIVED 5 ENLISTED PERSONNEL ABOARD FOR DUTY. 1550 ALL LINES CLEAR. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO RENDEZVOUS WITH USS TOLOVANA (AO-64) BEARING 270°, distance 9 MILES, TRACKING ON COURSE 000°, SPEED 14 KNOTS.

PLenight
LTJG, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1605 SECURE THE REPLENISHMENT DETAIL. SET THE STATION THE REFUELING DETAIL. 1619 COMMENCED APPROACH TO PORT SIDE OF TOLOVANA, LT. KREGLO CONNING. 1621 RECEIVED FIRST LINE ON DECK.

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE WEDNESDAY 13 OCTOBER 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

1625 COMMENCED RECEIVING FUEL. 1640 SECURED RECEIVING FUEL. 1646 ALL LINES CLEAR OF THE SHIP. C/L TO 265° C/S TO 25 KTS. 1648 SECURE THE REFUELING DETAIL. 1650 C/L TO 320°. 1653 C/S TO 8 KTS. 1657 C/L TO 070°. 1703 C/S TO 12 KTS. 1725 C/L TO 280°. 1756 C/S TO 8 KTS. 1800 C/S TO 10 KTS. 1806 C/L TO 080°. 1849 C/L TO 250°. 1925 MADE BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP. 1931 C/L TO 090°. 1942 C/L TO 080°

ER LaMaster
LTJG USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2014 C/L 270° T. 2111 C/L 090° T. 0800 T. 090° T. 2157 C/L 270° T. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION 1000 YDS AFTERN OF USS TALQUANA (AO-64). SAR PICKETS, USS WILSON (DDG-7), USS PARKS (DD-884), AND USS GRIDLEY (DLG-21) ASSIGNED STATIONS IN FORM 62. KING WILL LIEGUARD. C/L 140 C/S 0812 KTS. USS PREBLE 2314 ON STATION. SET THE LIFE GUARD DETAIL. 2319 SIGHTED USS PREBLE (XG-15) VISUALLY, BEARING 159° DISTANCE 9 MILES. 2336 USS PREBLE MANEUVERING TO TAKE WAITING STATION 500 YARDS ASTERN THIS SHIP TO CONDUCT LITE LINE TRANSFER. COURSE 140° SPEED 12 KTS. 2355 USS PREBLE COMMENCING APPROACH TO STARBOARD. 2359 USS PREBLE ALONG-SIDE TO STARBOARD.

DW Hager
LTJG USN

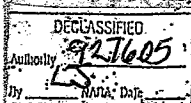
APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. Fresh CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

DW Hager LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPER-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 DATE THURSDAY 14 OCTOBER 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/PASSAGE FROM SPECIAL OPERATIONS TO SUBIC BAY, P.I.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L <u>17°19.0'N</u>	BY <u>1</u>	
λ <u>108°38.5'E</u>	BY <u>1</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L <u>17°04.0'N</u>	BY <u>2</u>	
λ <u>108°46.3'E</u>	BY <u>2</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L <u>16°06.0'N</u>	BY <u>1-2</u>	
λ <u>110°24.0'E</u>	BY <u>1-2</u>	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

06-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77 COMPOSED OF TG 77.3, TG 77.5, TG 77.0 AND TG 70.4 OPERATING OFF THE NORTH EAST COAST OF VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE SECOND QTR FY-66 THIS SHIP STEAMING ON B/C 140°, SPEED 12 KTS IN LIFE GUARD STATION 1500 YARDS ASTERN OF GUIDE USS TOLOUANA (AG-64) WITH USS PREBLE (DLG-15) ALONGSIDE TO STARBOARD FOR LITELINE TRANSFER. STEAMING IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF A TVIC AAW DISPOSITION WITH THREAT AXIS 320° SOPA IS COMSEVENTHFLT IN USS OKLAHOMA CITY (CLG-5). DTC IS CIG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34) MATERIAL CONDITION YOKO AND READINESS CONDITION THREE ARE SET. THE SHIP IS DARKENED WITH UNDERWAY REPLENISHMENT LIGHTS ON. 0005 COMMENCED LITELINE TRANSFER. 0012 COMPLETED LITELINE TRANSFER. 0028 USS PREBLE CLEAR TO STARBOARD. SHIFTED TO NORMAL NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0030 RELIEVED OF W-5 PICKET DUTIES BY USS PREBLE. 0052 UNDER COMPLETED. PROCEEDING TO RENDEZVOUS WITH USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43). SET COURSE 140°, SPEED 25 KTS. 0112 C/S 20 KTS. 0120 C/S 18 KTS. 0226 SIGHTED TG 77.5 COMPOSED OF USS CORAL SEA, USS FECHTLER (DD 870), USS PRESTON (DD 795) AND USS TURNER JOY (DD 951). MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION EIGHT MILES NORTH OF TG 77.5. 0231 ON STATION. MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION.

C. Brown
LTJG, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0639 OBSERVED SUNRISE. 0742 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION 4,000 YARDS OFF THE PORT BEAM OF TURNER JOY. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS; NO ABSENTEES. 0755 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 2 IN FORMATION 3C2, AXIS 090° T, COURSE 060° T, SPEED 12 KNOTS. GUIDE IS CORAL SEA. WHEN ON STATION GUIDE WILL BEAR 225° T, 4,000 YARDS.

J.R. Peterson
LTJG, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0824 ON STATION, COURSE 060° T, SPEED 12 KNOTS. 0830 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 1 IN FORMATION 3C2, AXIS 240° T, COURSE 240° T, SPEED 10 KNOTS. GUIDE IS CORAL SEA. WHEN ON STATION GUIDE WILL BEAR 105° T, 4,000 YARDS. 0912 C/C 290° T, C/S 25 KNOTS. PROCEEDING TO ASSIST IN EMERGENCY RECOVERY OF AIRCRAFT IN DISTRESS. AIRCRAFT BEARS 290° T, 6.4 MILES. 0916 MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES TO APPROACH PILOT. 0920 SET THE RESCUE DETAIL. 0923 F-8 AIRCRAFT CRASHED INTO THE SEA AT 265° T, 3 MILES. 0926 PILOT IS IN THE WATER. 0927 PILOT RECOVERED BY HELICOPTER FROM CORAL SEA. 0931 INVESTIGATING FLOATING DEBRIS FROM DOWNED AIRCRAFT. 0934 PROCEEDING TO REJOIN CORAL SEA. 0935 SECURED THE

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPER-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10

DATE THURSDAY 14 OCT. 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

RESCUE DETAIL. 1012 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO REGAIN STATION. 1036 BASE SPEED 15 KNOTS. 1057 ROTATED FORMATION AXIS TO 185°T, BASE COURSE 185°T, SPEED 20 KNOTS. WHEN ON STATION GUIDE WILL BEAR 050°T, 4,000 YARDS. 1058 MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO RECEIVE HELICOPTER. 1058 SET THE HELO DETAIL. 1102 HELICOPTER LANDED ON FANTAIL. 1103 HELO AWAY. 1104 SECURED THE HELO DETAIL. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO REGAIN STATION. 1114 NEW FORMATION COURSE 070°T, SPEED 10 KNOTS. 1137 FORMATION JOINED BY U.S.S. PARICUTIN (AE-18). 1157 PARICUTIN IS FORMATION GUIDE. Guide bears 075°T, 1000 yds when on station.

W. Mealey Jr.
LT USN

12-16 Steaming as before. 1201 C/C 075°T. 1204 C/C 070°T. 1205 C/C 067°T. 1206 C/C 072°T. 1207 C/C TO B/C 075°T C/S TO B/S 10 KTS. 1212 C/C TO 060°T MANEUVERING TO TAKE LIFEGUARD station 1000 yds astern of USS Paricutin AE-18. 1220 On station. 1235 C/C TO B/C 065°T C/S TO 12 KTS. 1312 Stationed the helo detail C/C to 085. 1317 Received one helo on the fantail for transfer of two passengers. 1319 Helo cleared the ship. Secured the helo detail. 1327 Resumed station 1000 yards astern of USS Paricutin. 1412 Stationed the helo detail. 1424 Received one helo #9761 on fantail for pickup of passengers. 1428 Helo is clear of the ship. Secured the helo detail. Maneuvered to resume life-guard station. 1541 USS Coral Sea CVA-43 assumed duties as formation guide, bearing 065°T, 1000 yds when on station. 1545 C/C to 207°T while maneuvering to take station 4 of 11C4 screen on circle 4. Guide is USS Coral Sea CVA-43 and will bear 045°T 4000 yds when on station. Other ships are assigned as follows: USS Fechteler (DD-820) station 3, USS Turner Joy (DD-951) station 1, and station 2 vacant. BASE COURSE 141°T, SPEED 20 KNOTS.

L. A. Camenzind
LT USNR

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1700 SET CONDITION OF READINESS FOUR. 1749 C/C TO 143°

ER
ER LaMaster
LTJG USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2330 C/C TO 099 C/S 15 KTS

O. J. Krueger
LT USN

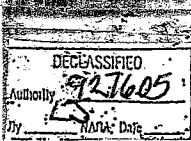
APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. Zerk, COC U. S. N. COMMANDING

O. J. Krueger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPER-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE 15 FRIDAY OCT 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)
AT/PASSAGE FROM SPECIAL OPS TO SUBIC BAY, P.I.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L <u>15°03.5'N</u> BY <u>1</u>		
λ <u>113°00.0'E</u> BY <u>1</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L <u>14°55.0'N</u> BY <u>1</u>		
λ <u>114°12.5'E</u> BY <u>1</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L <u>14°41.0'N</u> BY <u>1</u>		
λ <u>116°51.2'E</u> BY <u>1</u>		

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK GROUP 77.5 COMPOSED OF USS CORAL SEA (CVA-34), USS TURNER JOY (DD 951), USS FECHTER (DD 870) AND THIS SHIP AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, ENROUTE FROM SPECIAL OPERATIONS IN THE SOUTH CHINA SEA TO SUBIC BAY, P.I. IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE 2ND QUARTER, FY-66. STEAMING IN STATION 4 OF A 11C4 CIRCULAR SCREEN FORMATION. FORMATION COURSE 099°T, FORMATION SPEED 15 KNOTS. SOPA AND OTC ARE CTG 77.5 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43). USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) IS THE GUIDE, BEARING 045°T, DISTANCE 4,000 YARDS CONDITION OF READINESS FOUR AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION.

W. F. G.
LT USN

04-08 Steaming as before. 0600 c/s to 20 KTS 0745 Mustered the crew at foul weather parade. Absentees: None.

R. M. G.
LT USN

08-12 Steaming as before. 0815 Received daily muster report. Absentees: none. 0957 C/F/C 040°T. 0958 C/F/C 050°T. 1013 C/F/C 099°T.

L. A. C.
LT USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE.

E. R. M.
LTJG USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1734 C/F/C 189° TO AVOID SHIPPING. 1739 C/F/C 090°

J. F. M.
LT USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2000 C/F/C TO 25 KNOTS. 2045 C/F/C TO 110°T TO AVOID SHIPPING. 2053 C/F/C TO 090°T. 2102 C/F/C TO 089°T.

W. F. G.
LT USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. Fen

U. S. N. COMMANDING

J. F. M.

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE Saturday 16 October 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)
AT/PASSAGE FROM Special Operations TO Subic Bay P.I.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 Steaming in company with Task Group 77.5 composed of USS Coral Sea (CVA-43), USS Turner Joy (DD-951) COMDESRON 19 embarked, USS Fechteler (DD-870) and this ship as a unit of Task Force 77, enroute from special operations in the South China Sea to Subic Bay P.I. in accordance with COMSEVENTHFLT Qthly Employment Schedule 2nd Qtr FY-66. Steaming in station 4 of a 116g circular screen on guide Coral Sea, bearing 045°, 4000 yds on B/C 089, B/S 25 kts. SOPA is 'COMDESRON 19' and BTC is CTG 77.5. Condition of readiness Four and Material Condition YOKO are set. Ship is darkened except for navigational lights. 0159 G/S to 15 kts. 0306 G/S to 10 kts. G/C to 096°T. 0833 Sighted Capones Island light bearing 055 distance 23.5 miles.

R. Mearley, Jr.
LT USN

04-08 Steaming as before. 0503 G/F/S to 12 kts. 0520 G/F/C to 085°T. 0523 Proceeding to patrol assigned sector for Operation Trash Can. Sector limits 210°T to 285°T, two to four miles centered on point "OSCAR." 0549 Observed sunrise. 0615 Maneuvering to take station 2 in a column formation. USS Turner Joy (DD951) is guide bearing 076°T 1000 yds when on station. Base cws 076°T, Base speed is 12 kts. Station three assigned to USS Fechteler (DD-870) and station four assigned to the USS Preston (DD-) 0624 On station. 0636 G/F/S 13 kts. 0715 G/F/C to 015°T. 0716 Set all special sea details. Maneuvering various courses and speeds to conform with the channel while entering Subic Bay.

L. G. Carignelli
LT USN

08-12 Steaming as before. 0815 King is moored starboard side to the USS Henry W. Tucker (DD-875) in a nest of 4 ships. Other ships present include USS Osbourne (DD844), USS Wilhite (DER 397) and the USS Delta (AC-9) who is moored to Buoy 19 Subic Bay Naval Station, P.I. SOPA is COMPAIS For West PAC EMBARKED ON USS ESTES (AGC-12).

Sam Holloman
ENS, USN

12-16. MOORED AS BEFORE

J. J. Salas
ENS USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority 92J605
 DATE 10/19/19
 NAVPERS 719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE Saturday 16 Oct 19 65
 (Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1616 KING, TUCKER, AND OZBOURNE BREASTED OUT TO enable WILKITE TO GET UNDERWAY, USING YTM 369, YTM 267 AND YTM 421. 1655 COMPLETED BREASTING OUT, OZBOURNE NOW ALONGSIDE DELTA WITH TUCKER AND KING OUTBOARD TO PORT.

FMearley Jr
 LT USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

JK
 KINGSC USNR

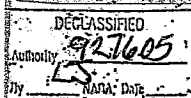
APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. Jones, com U. S. N. COMMANDING

QJ Brueger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SUNDAY 17 Oct. 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY P.I. TO

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO USS TUCKER (DD-875) WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES IN A NEST OF 4 SHIPS, USS DELTA (AR-9) MOORED OUTBOARD TO USS OZBURN (DD-846), DELTA MOORED FORWARD TO BUOY 19, SUBIC BAY, P.I. SHIPS PRESENT ARE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE SEVENTH FLEET, SOPA IS CTF 76 ON BOARD THE ESTES.

D.O. Malmer
SW USNR

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0800 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATION. ABSENTEES: NONE

D.T. Bradbury
ENS USNR

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE

0935 YTM'S 421, 420, AND 267 CAME ALONGSIDE (PORT) TO BREAST KING OUT TO ALLOW OZBURN TO GET UNDERWAY. SET THE SEA DETAIL ON THE FORECASTLE AND THE FANTAIL.

1035 YTM'S DEPARTED, MOORED BUOY 19, U.S. NAV. STA, SUBIC BAY, P.I.
1119 YD 264 CAME ALONGSIDE TO TRANSFER FUEL.

A.J. Summer, II
ENS USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE, 1350 YTM 420 CAME ALONGSIDE HENRY W. TUCKER TO ASSIST IN GETTING UNDERWAY. 1405 HENRY W. TUCKER UNDERWAY.

A.W. Roads
ENS USNR

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1823 HIT FIRES UNDER 1A AND 2A BOILERS. 1930 STATIONED THE SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL. 1935 COMMENCED ALL PREPARATIONS FOR GETTING UNDERWAY. 1958 COMPLETED ALL PREPARATIONS FOR GETTING UNDERWAY.

E.L. LaMarter
LTJG USN

20-24 Moored as before. 2002 Ship is underway. Maneuvering various courses and speeds to conform with the channel while departing Subic Bay. 2044 Secured the special sea detail. Base course 228° Base speed 12 kts. 2032 C/C 193°T. 2100 C/C 210°T. 2200 C/C 030°T. 2258 C/C To 140°T. 2327 C/C 340°T. 2346 C/S 10 kts.

L.A. Cangelosi
LT USNR

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

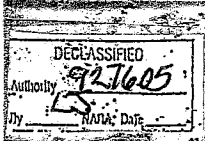
Charles B. Reed, COE

U. S. N. COMMANDING

O.H. Krueger, LT

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 H DATE MONDAY 18 OCTOBER 65
 (Day) (Date) (Month)
 AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800 L <u>13°14.0'N</u> BY <u>3</u> λ <u>121°43.5'E</u> BY <u>3</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200 L <u>12°40.0'N</u> BY <u>3</u> λ <u>123°19.3'E</u> BY <u>3</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000 L <u>13°32.0'N</u> BY <u>2</u> λ <u>125°12.0'E</u> BY <u>2</u>		

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
 2-ELECTRONIC
 3-VISUAL
 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 - STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK GROUP 77.5 COMPOSED OF USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) AND THIS SHIP ENROUTE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE 2ND QTR., FY 1966. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO RENDEZVOUS WITH USS CORAL SEA TO TAKE SCREENING STATION 3500 YDS AHEAD ON BEARING 341° T. SOPA AND OTC IS CO, USS CORAL SEA. CONDITION OF READINESS IV AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP. 0052 - ON STATION WITH GUIDE BEARING 341°, 3500 YDS. FORMATION COURSE SET AT 161°, SPEED SET AT 18 KTS. 0106 C/L 195°. 0112 - C/L 161°. 0125 - C/L 157°. 0310 - SIGHTED CAPE SANTIAGO LIGHT BRG 130°, DISTANCE ABOUT 12 MILES. 0330 - SIGHTED TANGAWAN POINT LIGHT BRG 203°, DISTANCE ABOUT 14 MILES. 0359 1/2 126°

E R La Master
 LTJG USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0413 1/2 16 KTS. 0432 SIGHTED ESCARCE PT LIGHT BRG 110° RNG 19 MI. 0455 1/2 088° SCREEN AXIS 088°. 0511 1/2 088° TO AVOID SKIPPING. 0515 1/2 085° SCREEN AXIS 085°. 0525 SIGHTED MALABRIGO PT LIGHT BRG 087° RNG 19.5 MI. 0530 1/2 088° SCREEN AXIS 088°. 0540 1/2 086° SCREEN AXIS 086°. 0603 1/2 088° SCREEN AXIS 088°. 0615 1/2 122° 1/2 20 KTS SCREEN AXIS 122°. 0627 1/2 25 KTS. 0634 0634 MALABRIGO PT LIGHT ABREAM TO PORT 8300 YDS. 0748 074504 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS ABSENTEES NONE. 0748 DUMALI PT LIGHT ABREAM TO PORT 21000 YDS

O J Kruger
 LT USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0819 C/F/C TO 108° T SCREEN AXIS 108° T

W L 1/2
 LTJG USN

12-16 Steaming as before. 1207 c/c to 063°. 1240 c/c to 104°. 1308 c/c to 139°. 1316 c/c to 18 KTS. 1413 c/c to 090°. 1429 c/c to 040°. c/c to 20 KTS. 1432 c/c to 25 KTS. 1456 c/c to 22 KTS. 1502 c/c to 008°. 1519 c/c to 012°. 1534 c/c to 042°.

R Menley
 LT USN

16-20 Steaming as before. 1607 1/2 038° T. 1613 1/2 060° T. 1617 Maneuvering to take station 1 of 303 Bent Line Screen with guide, USS Coral Sea (CVA-43), bearing 240° T 3500 yds when on station. Assigned stations are as follows. Station 2 USS Reeves (DLG-24) and station 3 USS Pritchitt (DD 501).

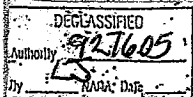
APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10

DATE MONDAY 18 OCTOBER 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

Base Cus 058°T Base Speed 16 kts 1722 On station
Observed sunset. Turned on all navigational lights

Lt Carzanella
Lt USNR

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE.

ER LaMaster
LTJG USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. Fisher CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

DG Krueger Lt U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 921605
Date 10-64

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE TUESDAY 19 OCTOBER, 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 14°50.9'N BY 1		
λ 127°56.0'E BY 1		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 15°26.2'N BY 142		
λ 128°50.0'E BY 142		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 16°28.0'N BY 2		
λ 130°36.9'E BY 2		

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK GROUP 77.5 COMPOSED OF USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43), USS REEVES (DLG-24), USS PRICHETT (DD-561) AND THIS SHIP AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77 ENROUTE FROM SUBIC BAY P.I. TO SAN DIEGO CALIF. IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, SECOND QUARTER F.Y. 1966. THIS SHIP IN STATION #1 OF A 303 BENT LINE SCREEN. WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE, USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43), WILL BEAR 240° 3500 YDS. SCREEN AXIS 060° FORMATION COURSE 058° FORMATION SPEED 16 KTS. SOPA IS COM DESRON 9 (IN USS REEVES (DLG-24). OTC IS CTG 77.5 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43). CONDITION OF READINESS IX AND MATERIAL CONDENS CONDITION Yoke ARE SET THROUGH OUT THE SHIP. SHIP IS DARKENED OUT EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0147 Y/L 075°, 0330 Y/L 060°

[Signature]
LT USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0730 C/S TO 18 KTS TO TAKE STATION FOR b/t DROP. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. Absentees: none. 0753 C/S TO 10 KTS. CONDUCTED b/t DROP. 0758 C/S TO 16 KTS. TO REGAIN STATION.

[Signature]
LT USN

08-12 Steaming as before. 0806 ON STATION. 1010 Set helo detail. 1022 Manuevering TO RECEIVE CORAL SEA helo. 1028 HELD CLEAR, SECURED helo DETAIL, MANUEVERING TO REGAIN STATION. 1038 ON STATION

[Signature]
LT USN

12-16 Steaming as before. 1300 Went to General Quarters. Set Material Condition Zebra. Conducted simulated Damage Control Drills. 1352 Set Material Condition Yoke. Secured from General Quarters.

[Signature]
LT USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1643 C/S TO 17.5 KTS. PROCEEDING TO TAKE STATION 10,000 YARDS AHEAD OF THE U.S.S. CORAL SEA (CVA-43). 1645 SET THE HELO DETAIL. 1655 HELD CLEAR, SECURED THE HELO DETAIL.

[Signature]
LTJG USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2003 MADE BT DROP. 2100 ON STATION 10,000 YDS AHEAD OF CORAL SEA. COMEX 2-2-CH, THIS SHIP MANUEVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS WHILE ACTING AS TARGET SHIP FOR EXERCISE. 2351 C/L 060 C/S 12 KTS PROCEEDING TO STATION 1 OF 303 SCREEN.

[Signature]
LT USN

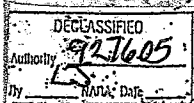
APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

[Signature] U. S. N. COMMANDING

[Signature] U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPER-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -9 I DATE WEDNESDAY 20 OCTOBER 19 65
 AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L <u>17°53.0'N</u> BY <u>1</u>		
λ <u>133°05.0'E</u> BY <u>1</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L <u>18°23.5'N</u> BY <u>1</u>		
λ <u>134°05.0'E</u> BY <u>1</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L <u>19°19.2'N</u> BY <u>1</u>		
λ <u>136°00.0'E</u> BY <u>1</u>		

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
 2-ELECTRONIC
 3-VISUAL
 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK GROUP 77.5 COMPOSED OF USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43), USS REEVES (DLG-24), USS PRICHETT (DD-561) AND THIS SHIP AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77 ENROUTE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO SAN DIEGO, CALIF IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, SECOND QUARTER, FY 1966. THIS SHIP IN STATION ONE OF A 3C3 BENT LINE SCREEN. WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE, USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43), WILL BEAR 240°T AT 3500 YARDS. FORMATION COURSE IS 060°T, SCREEN AXIS IS 060°T, FORMATION SPEED 16 KNOTS. SOPA IS COMDESRON NINE ABOARD THE USS REEVES (DLG-24). OTC IS CTG 77.5 IN THE USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43). CONDITION OF READINESS IV AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. THE SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0034 C/S TO 16 KNOTS TO MAINTAIN STATION. 0100 ALL CLOCKS SET AHEAD ONE HOUR TO CONFORM WITH -9 I TIME ZONE. 0253 C/S TO 18 KTS. TO BE IN POSITION FOR 6/7 DROP. 0303 C/S TO 12 KTS, CONDUCTED 6/7 DROP. 0307 C/S TO 16 KTS. TO MAINTAIN STATION.

DW King
 LT USN

04-08 Steaming as before. 0745 Mustered the crew at quarters. No absences. 0736 C/C TO 0630.

AMerley Jr
 LT USN

08-12 Steaming as before. 0831 C/F/S 15 Kts. 0852 Maneuvering to take standby station for refueling astern of the USS Coral Sea. 0915 On station. 0925 Stationed the refueling detail. 1003 Maneuvering to take station alongside USS Coral Sea for refueling. 1013 Received first fuel hose. 1014 Commenced receiving fuel. 1043 Fueling completed. 1048 All lines and hoses are clear. Maneuvered to regain station. 1052 Secured the refueling detail. 1131 On station.

LA Campanelli
 Lt USNR

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE.

ER LaMaster
 LTJG USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE

Q. H. Meyer
 LT USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE

DW King
 LT USN

APPROVED:

Charles P. Jern, com

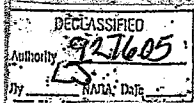
U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED:

Q. H. Meyer LT

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION - 9 I DATE THURSDAY 21 OCTOBER 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L <u>20°40.8'N</u> BY <u>1</u>		
λ <u>139°05.0'E</u> BY <u>1</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L <u>21°15.2'N</u> BY <u>1</u>		
λ <u>140°03.2'E</u> BY <u>1</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L <u>22°14.9'N</u> BY <u>2</u>		
λ <u>142°03.0'E</u> BY <u>2</u>		

LEGEND	
1-CELESTIAL	
2-ELECTRONIC	
3-VISUAL	
4-D. R.	

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK GROUP 77.5 COMPOSED OF U.S.S. CORAL SEA (CVA-43), U.S.S. REEVES (DLG-24), U.S.S. PRICHETT (DD-561) AND THIS SHIP AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77 ENROUTE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, SECOND QUARTER, FY 1966. THIS SHIP IN STATION ONE, BENT LINE SCREEN 3C3. FORMATION COURSE 063°T, FORMATION SPEED 17 KNOTS, SOPA IS COMDESRON NINE IN USS REEVES (DLG-24). OTC IS CTG 77.5 IN U.S.S. CORAL SEA (CVA-43). CORAL SEA IS GUIDE, BEARING 240°T, DISTANCE 3,500 YARDS, FORMATION AXIS 060°T. CONDITION OF READINESS IV AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS.

Amesley
LT USN

04-08 Steaming as before. 0545 Observed sun rise. 0700 c/f/c 062° 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE.

R. G. Canzianello
LT USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0827 THIS SHIP ASSUMED DUTIES AS SCREEN COMMANDER (CTU 77.5.1). THE USS REEVES (DLG-24) DETACHED TO TAKE PICKET STATION. 0833 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION TWO (2) OF A 3C2 SCREEN FORMATION, AXIS 062, COURSE 062, SPEED 17 KNOTS. GUIDE USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) WILL BEAR 197°T, 4000 YARDS WHEN ON STATION. 0905 MADE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1002 c/f/s 16 KNOTS. 1140 STATIONED THE HELO DETAIL.

E. R. LaMarteria
LTJG USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1206 c/f 135° 1/2 10 KTS. 1208 RECOVERED HELICOPTER ON MAIN DECK AFT. 1209 LAUNCHED HELICOPTER. 1212 c/f 000° 1/2 25 KTS. 1217 c/f 20 KTS. 1219 c/f 072°. 1220 c/f 062° 1/2 16 KTS. 1255 SECURED HELO DETAIL. 1536 SIGHTED MERCHANT SHIP BEARING 018° RANGE 10 MILES. 1550 IDENTIFIED MERCHANT SHIP AS THO MARU, JAPANESE REGISTRY, ROUTED INDEPENDENTLY FROM KOBE JAPAN TO GUAM.

O. J. Krueger
LT USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE.

B. D. K. S.
LT USN

20-24 Steaming as before. 2105 CONDUCTED b/t drop. 2330 c/f/c to 063°

Amesley
LT USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles B. Dush, CDN

S. N. COMMANDING

O. J. Krueger

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPER-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -9I DATE FRIDAY 22 OCT, 19 65
 AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY P.I. TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L <u>23°35.2'N</u> BY <u>2-4</u>		
λ <u>144°52.5'E</u> BY <u>2-4</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L <u>24°02.5'N</u> BY <u>1-2</u>		
λ <u>145°55.5'E</u> BY <u>1-2</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L <u>24°52.0'N</u> BY <u>2</u>		
λ <u>147°59.0'E</u> BY <u>2</u>		

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
 2-ELECTRONIC
 3-VISUAL
 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 Steaming in company with Task Group 77.5 composed of USS Coral Sea (CVA-43), USS Reeves (DLG-24), U.S.S. Pritchett (DD-561) and this ship as a unit of Task Force 77 enroute from Subic Bay, P.I. to San Diego, California in accordance with COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY employment schedule, second quarter, FY 1966. This ship in station two, Bent Line Screen 3C2. Formation course 063°T, Formation speed 16 knots. SOPA is COMDESRON NINE in USS Reeves (DLG-24). OTC is CTG 77.5 in USS Coral Sea (CVA-43). Coral Sea is guide bearing 197°T, distance 4000 yards, Formation axis 062°T. Condition of readiness IV and material condition Yoke is set. Ship is darkened except for navigational lights. 0100 All clocks set ahead one hour to coincide with -10K time zone.

LA Cangianelli
 LT USNR

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0356 MADE BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS
 ABSENTEES: NONE

CR LaMaster
 LTJG USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0806 Y/F/E 066°. 0858 ROTATED SCREEN AXIS 065° WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) WILL BEAR 200° 4000 YDS.

QJIS meyer
 LT USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE

W.W.H.
 LT USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1814 CORAL SEA PREPARING TO LAUNCH CAP FOR UNKNOWN AIR CONTACT, KING assigned plane guard. 1823 Lost steering control, RUDDER LOCKED AT left 8°, turned on breakdown lights. 1827 Regained steering control, turned off breakdown lights. CORAL SEA secured from READY condition, maneuvering to REGAIN STATION. 1900 ON STATION.

W.W.H.
 LT USN

20-24 Steaming as before.

LA Cangianelli
 LT USNR

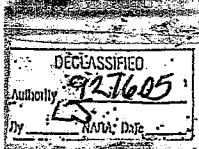
APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. Jern, com U. S. N. COMMANDING

QJIS meyer LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -10K DATE SATURDAY 23 OCTOBER 19 65
 (Day) (Date) (Month)
 AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L <u>26°17.0'N</u> BY <u>1</u>		
λ <u>151°02.8'E</u> BY <u>1</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L <u>26°17.8'N</u> BY <u>1-2</u>		
λ <u>151°48.0'E</u> BY <u>1-2</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L <u>28°18.3'N</u> BY <u>1</u>		
λ <u>154°12.0'E</u> BY <u>1</u>		

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK GROUP 77.5 COMPOSED OF USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43), USS REEVES (DLG-24), USS PRITCHETT (DD-561) AND THIS SHIP AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77 ENROUTE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, SECOND QUARTER, FY 1966. THIS SHIP IN STATION TWO, BENT LINE SCREEN 3C2. FORMATION COURSE 066°T, FORMATION SPEED 16 KNOTS. SOPA IS COMDESBON NINE IN USS REEVES (DLG-24), DTC IS CTG 77.5 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43). CORAL SEA IS GUIDE BEARING 200°T, DISTANCE 4000 YARDS. FORMATION AXIS 065°T. CONDITION OF READINESS IV AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0331 C/F/C 068°

ER LaMaster
 LTJG USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0700 C/F/C 071. 0750 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS ABSENTEES NONE.

Q. J. Kruger
 LT USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0849 STATIONED THE REFUELING DETAIL. 0852 MANEUVERING TO REFUELING STATION, PORT SIDE TO USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43), REFUELING COURSE 160°T, SPEED 12 KNOTS. 0905 COMMENCED APPROACH TO STARBOARD SIDE OF ~~THE~~ CORAL SEA, OOD HAS THE CON. 200 0913 RECEIVED FIRST FUEL HOSE. 0915 COMMENCED RECEIVING FUEL. 0955 FUELING COMPLETED. 1001 ALL LINES AND HOSES CLEAR. MANEUVERED TO REGAIN STATION. 1005 SECURED THE REFUELING DETAIL. 1026 ROTATED ^{ON SCREEN} FORMATION AXIS TO 020°T, BASE COURSE 020°T, BASE SPEED 12 KNOTS, WHEN ON STATION GUIDE WILL BEAR 155°T, 4,000 YARDS, GUIDE IS CORAL SEA. 1035 STATIONED THE HELO DETAIL. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO RECEIVE HELICOPTER. 1050 HELO IS ON DECK FOR TRANSFER OF MAIL, MOVIES, AND PERSONNEL, 1053 HELO IS CLEAR OF SHIP. MANEUVERING TO REGAIN STATION. 1129 ROTATED ^{ON SCREEN} FORMATION AXIS TO 069°T, BASE COURSE 069°T, BASE SPEED 18 KNOTS. GUIDE IS CORAL SEA, WHEN ON STATION GUIDE WILL BEAR 204°T, 4,000 YARDS.

W. K. B.
 LT USN

12-16 Steaming as before. 1408 Stationed helo detail. Received THREE personnel from helo. 1417 Secured helo detail. 1421 Stationed helo detail. Received one passenger from helo. 1427 Secured helo detail. 1500 c/c TO 040°. 1509 c/c TO 069°.

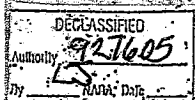
W. Mealey
 LT USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10

DATE SATURDAY 23 OCT 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 Steaming as before, 1601 Conducted bathythermograph drop. 1711 Observed sunset. 1801 C/C 059°T. C/S 22 kts. Maneuvering to take picket station bearing 350°T, 80 miles from USS Coral Sea (CVA-43) 1813 C/C 055°T. 1825 C/C 043°T. 1831 C/C 054°T C/S 20 KTS. 1908 C/S 19 1/2 Kts. 1932 C/C 053°T C/S 20 kts.

L A Conjanelli
Lt USNR

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE.

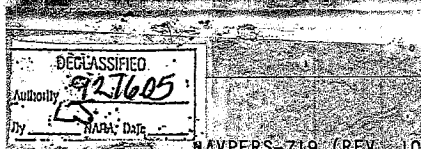
CR La Mastria
LTJG USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. Deh, Jr. U. S. N. COMMANDING

D. Krueger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -10K DATE SUNDAY 24 OCTOBER 19 65
 (Day) (Date) (Month)
 AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY P.I. TO SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L <u>29°26.3'N</u> BY <u>1</u>		
λ <u>157°20.2'E</u> BY <u>1</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L <u>29°16.5'N</u> BY <u>1</u>		
λ <u>157°30.5'E</u> BY <u>1</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L <u>30°12.3'N</u> BY <u>1</u>		
λ <u>160°15.0'E</u> BY <u>1</u>		

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK GROUP 77.5 COMPOSED OF USS CORAL SEA (OVA 43), USS REEVES (DLG-24), USS PRICHETT (DD-561) AND THIS SHIP AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, ENROUTE FROM SUBIC BAY P.I. TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, SECOND QUARTER FY 1966. THIS SHIP PROCEEDING TO PICKET STATION 350° 80 MILES FROM FORMATION CENTER. FORMATION COURSE 069° FORMATION SPEED 18 KTS. SOPA IS COM DES RON 9 IN USS REEVES (DLG-24). OTC IS CTB 77.5 IN USS CORAL SEA (OVA-43). CONDITION OF READINESS FOUR AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. THIS SHIP ON COURSE 053° SPEED 20 KTS. 0100 ADVANCED ALL CLOCKS ONE HOUR TO CONFORM TO -11L TIME ZONE. 0213 SIGHTED USS REEVES (DLG24) RETURNING FROM PICKET STATION TO REJOIN FORMATION.

[Signature]
LT USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE.

[Signature]
LT USN

08-12 Steaming as before. 0830 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATION. Absentees: none. 0822 c/c to 210°, c/s to 12 KTS. 1023 c/c to 068°, c/s to 21 KTS. 1031 c/c to 071°. 1050 SIGHTED MERCHANT SHIP AT 070°, 10 miles. IDENTIFIED AS SS MORMAC GLEN, U.S. registry enroute from San Francisco to Naha.

[Signature]
LT USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1449 c/c 068 c/s 21 KTS

[Signature]
LTJG USNR

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1648 c/c to 060° 1659 c/c to 068° 1703 c/s to 15 KNOTS. 1915 c/c to 090° 1916 c/s 17 KNOTS. 1919 c/c 068°

[Signature]
LTJG USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE 2020 c/s 22 KTS. 2253 c/c 074°

[Signature]
LT USN

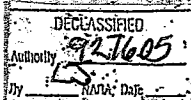
APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

[Signature] U. S. N. COMMANDING

[Signature] U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -11L DATE MONDAY 25 OCTOBER 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 30° 27.2' N	BY 2-4	
λ 165° 12.0' E	BY 2-4	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 30° 45.2' N	BY 1	
λ 168° 44.0' E	BY 1	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 31° 12.0' N	BY 1	
λ 169° 01.7' E	BY 1	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK GROUP 77.5, COMPOSED OF USS CORAL SEA (CUA 43), USS REEVES (DLG 24), USS PRICHETT (DD 561) AND THIS SHIP AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, ENROUTE FROM SUBIC BAY P.I. TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA IN ACCORDANCE WITH CONVENTIONAL QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, SECOND QUARTER FY 66. THIS SHIP IS IN PICKET STATION 3400T, 80 MILES FROM FORMATION CENTER. FORMATION COURSE IS 072° T, FORMATION SPEED IS 21 KTS. SOPA IS COMDECON 9 IN USS REEVES (DLG-24). OTC IS CTG 77.5 IN USS CORAL SEA (CUA 43). CONDITION OF READINESS FOUR AND MATERIAL CONDITION Yoke is set SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. THIS SHIP IS ON COURSE 074° T. SPEED 22 KTS. 0001 CHOP TO 1ST FLEET. UPON CHOP TO 1ST FLT THIS GROUP BECOMES TASK UNIT 14.6.2. SOPA IS COMDECON NINE IN USS REEVES (DLG 24). OTC IS COMDECON NINE. 0120 RECEIVED ON STATION BY USS REEVES (DLG 24). 0127 C/L TO 095. C/L TO 23 KTS. 0135 C/L 098. PROCEEDING TO REJOIN USS CORAL SEA (CUA 43) AS A SCREEN UNIT.

[Signature]
LT USN

04-08 Steaming as before. 0745 Mustered the crew at quarters
No absentees

[Signature]
LT USN

08-12 Steaming as before. 0826 Proceeding to take station #2 of 3C2 Bent line screen. Guide will bear 207° T 4000 yds when on station. 0830 On station. 0950 Set the helo detail. 1008 Received one helo over the fantail for passenger transfer. 1015 Helo is clear of the ship. 1030 Received helo over the fantail for transfer of passengers. 1035 Helo is clear of the ship. 1036 Secured the helo detail. 1127 Conducted Bathythermograph drop.

[Signature]
LT USNR

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1345 C/L/C TO 077°

[Signature]
LTJG USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1700 MADE BT DROP. 1900 ADVANCED AL CLOCKS ONE HOUR TO CONFORM TO -12M TIME ZONE

[Signature]
LT USN

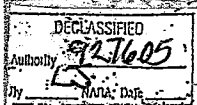
APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10

DATE MONDAY 25 OCT 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

[Handwritten signature]

U. S. N. COMMANDING

[Handwritten signature]

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

DECLASSIFIED

927605

Authority

Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION +12Y DATE TUESDAY 26 OCTOBER 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L <u>33°16.5'N</u>	BY <u>2-4</u>	
λ <u>177°30.0'W</u>	BY <u>2-4</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L <u>33°26.0'N</u>	BY <u>1</u>	
λ <u>176°29.0'W</u>	BY <u>1</u>	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L <u>33°48.2'N</u>	BY <u>4</u>	
λ <u>173°09.0'W</u>	BY <u>4</u>	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 Steaming as a unit of TU 14.6.2 composed of USS Coral Sea (CVA-43) USS Reeves (DLG-24), USS PITCHETT (DD 561), and this ship en route from Subic Bay, P.I. to San Diego California in accordance with COMFISTFLT Qth Employment Schedule, 2nd Qtr. FY 66. This ship in station 2 of 302 Bent Line Screen, axis 080°T, base course 081°T, base speed 20 kts, disposition axis 340°T. Guide is Coral Sea, bearing 215°T 4000 yds. SOPA is COMDESPON NINE embarked in Reeves and OTC is Commanding Officer USS Coral Sea (CVA-43). Condition of readiness FOUR and Material Condition Yoke are set. Ship is darkened except for navigational lights. 0001 Retarded all clocks 24 hours to conform with +12Y time zone. Date is now 26 October 1965. 0100 Advanced all clocks one hour to conform with +11X time zone. 0201 Ship has crossed the 180th meridian at posit 180°, 33°N.

Lt Cangelini
Lt USNR

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0555 UNKNOWN AIRCRAFT BEARING 30°; DISTANCE 119 MILES. 0601 STEERING VARIOUS COURSE AT VARIOUS SPEEDS WHILE ASSUMING PLANE GUARD STATION, 1500 YARDS ASTERN OF THE CORAL SEA. 0608 WENT TO GENERAL QUARTERS. SET CONDITION ZEBRA. 0620 CONTACT OUTBOUND. CAP RETURNING. 0622 SET CONDITION YOKE. 0628 SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. 0656 C/F/C 080°. 0656 C/F/S 22 KNOTS. 0713 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION # 2 OF A 302 BENT LINE SCREEN. 0723 C/F/S TO 24 KNOTS. 0725 ON STATION. THE GUIDE, USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43), BEARS 215 AT 4000 YARDS. STEAMING BASE COURSE 081° AT 24 KNOTS. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE. 0757 SET THE REFUELING DETAIL.

ER La Martin
LTSG USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0804 @ 200 % 25 KTS PROCEEDING TO WAITING STATION FOR REFUELING FROM USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43). REFUELING COURSE 080 SPEED 15 KTS. 0809 COMMENCED APPROACH TO CORAL SEA (CVA-43) STARBOARD SIDE. 0813 ALONG SIDE CORAL SEA (CVA-43) MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION. 0818 FIRST HOSE ON DECK. 0819 RECEIVING FUEL FORE AND AFT. 0856 CEASED PUMPING. 0903 ALL LINES CLEAR FORE AND AFT. @ 105 % 25 KTS PROCEEDING TO STATION 1 OF A 302 BENT LINE SCREEN. SCREEN AXIS 081 BASE COURSE 080 SPEED 21 KTS. WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) WILL BEAR 306. 0915 ON STATION, C/L TO 080°, C/S TO 15 KTS. 1141 C/L TO 000, C/S TO 12 KTS.

Lt Worley
LT, USN

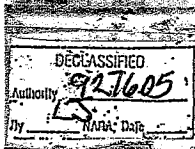
APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG 10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -12M DATE TUESDAY 26 OCTOBER, 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)
 AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L <u>32°09.2'N</u> BY <u>1</u>		
λ <u>173°35.5'E</u> BY <u>1</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L <u>32°24.5'N</u> BY <u>1</u>		
λ <u>175°09.2'E</u> BY <u>1</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L <u>32°42.0'N</u> BY <u>1</u>		
λ <u>178°06.2'E</u> BY <u>1</u>		

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 Steaming as a unit of T.U. 14.6.2 composed of USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43), USS REEVES (DLG-24), USS PRICHETT (DD-561), AND THIS SHIP, en route from Subic Bay, P.I., to San Diego, Calif., in accordance with COMFIRSTFLT ATRLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 2ND ATR FY 66. This ship in station 2 of 3rd bent line screen, axis 072°, base course 077°, base speed 20 kts, disposition axis 340°. Guide is CORAL SEA, bearing 207°, 4000 yds. SOPA is COMDESRON NINE embarked in REEVES and OTC is Commanding Officer, CORAL SEA. CONDITION OF READINESS FOUR AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. Ship is darkened except for navigational lights. 0001 c/s to 15 kts to conduct d/t drip. 0010 c/s to 20 kts to maintain station.

J. Mealy Jr.
 LT USN

04-08 Steaming as before. 0536 Conducted Bathythermograph drop. 0548 At approximately 0500, WILSON, S. BTEN 794-02-94 struck his head on a valve wheel in the after fire room, while standing his duties as messenger of the watch. Treatment: Received 10 stitches on upper left forward part of his head. Patient in good condition. 0640 Observed sunrise. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE

L. A. Canjane Jr.
 LT USNR

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1020 SET THE HELO DETAIL. 1039 THE HELO IS CLEAR. SECURED THE HELO DETAIL.

E. R. LaMaster
 LTJG USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1200 ^{Y/F} 081°. 1209 ROTATED SCREEN AXIS TO 080° ^{Y/C} 085° ^{Y/S} 22 kts. WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) WILL BEAR 215° 4000 YDS. 1230 ^{Y/C} 081° ^{Y/S} 20 kts. 1540 PRICHETT AND KING PROCEEDING TO WAITING STATION FOR REFUELING FROM CORAL SEA. STATIONED THE REFUELING DETAIL. REFUELING COURSE 081 SPEED 15 kts. 1548 COMMENCED APPROACH TO CORAL SEA STARBOARD SIDE, 1554 ALONGSIDE CORAL SEA MANUEVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION

O. J. Krieger
 LT USN

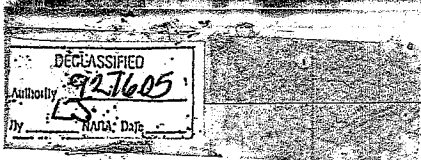
16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1600 ^{FIRST} FORWARD HOSE ON DECK. 1603 RECEIVING FUEL FORE AND AFT. 1637 CEASED PUMPING. 1640 ALL LINES CLEAR FORE AND AFT. 1643 WENT TO GENERAL QUARTERS. UNKNOWN AIR CONTACT BEARING 080°T, 110 MILES. SET MATERIAL CONDITION ZEBRA. STEAMING VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS WHILE USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) LAUNCHES AIRCRAFT. CONTACT OUTBOUND AT 1651. 1704 CAP RETURNING. 1710 SET CONDITION YOKE. SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. 1727 THIS SHIP MANUEVERING

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE Tuesday 26 October 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1207 C/F/C TO 083°T. C/F/S TO 21 KNOTS. 1303 C/S TO 12 KNOTS FOR BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP. 1311 C/S TO 21 KNOTS.

D D K
LT USN

16-20 Steaming as before. 1715 MANEUVERING TO TAKE PLANE GUARD STATION 2000 yds ASTERN OF CORAL SEA. 1747 STATIONED PLANE GUARD DETAIL. 1751 c/c TO 263°. 1759 c/s TO 22 KTS. 1801 c/c TO 081°, MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 3500 yds ahead of CORAL SEA. 1855 c/s TO 20 KTS.

Amesley, J
LT USN

20-24 Steaming as before. 2059 Manuevering to take station 1 of 302 screen; when on station guide Coral Sea; bears 306°T 4000 yds. 2111 c/c 081°T c/s 20 kts.

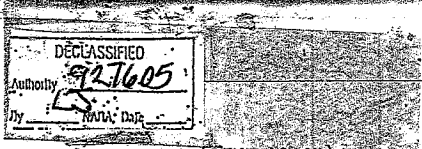
L A Carzanelli
LT USNR

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles G. Zerk, COAS. S. N. COMMANDING

D D K LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE Tuesday 26 October 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

TO TAKE STATION #2 OF A 3C2 BENT LINE SCREEN. 1740 ON STATION.
THE GUIDE, USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43), BEARS 215°T AT 4,000 YDS. STEAMING
BASE COURSE OF 081°T AT 22 KNOTS.

[Signature]
LT USN

20-24 Steaming as before. 2300 c/b's to 20 KTS.

[Signature]
LT USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

[Signature] U. S. N. COMMANDING

[Signature] U. S. N. NAVIGATOR



DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION +11X DATE WEDNESDAY 27 OCTOBER 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L <u>34°10.4'N</u> BY <u>2</u>		
λ <u>168°41.5'W</u> BY <u>2</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L <u>34°31.0'N</u> BY <u>2</u>		
λ <u>167°16.0'W</u> BY <u>2</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L <u>34°53.5'N</u> BY <u>1</u>		
λ <u>165°57.5'W</u> BY <u>1</u>		

LEGEND:
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING AS A UNIT OF TU 14.6.2 COMPOSED OF USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43), USS REEVES (DLG-24), USS PRITCHETT (DD-561) AND TRES SHIP ENROUTE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO SAN DIEGO, CALIF. IN ACCORDANCE WITH COM FIRST FLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 2ND QUARTER FY 66. THIS SHIP STATION 1 OF 3C2 BENT LINE SCREEN, AXIS 081°T, BASE COURSE 081°T, BASE SPEED 20 KNOTS, DISPOSITION AXIS 340°T. GUIDE IS CORAL SEA, BEARING 306°T 4000 YARDS. SOPA IS COM DESRON NINE EMBARKED REEVES. DTC IS COMMANDING OFFICER USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) CONDITION OF READINESS III AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0052 MADE BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP.

E. R. Masters
LTJG USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0655 MADE BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE.

O. J. Kuehn
LT USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0830 C/F/S TO 23 KNOTS. 1133 C/F/S TO 351°T. 1138 C/F/S TO 081°T.

W. W. 150
LTJG USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1315 c/c to 120°. 1400 c/c to 040°. 1402 MANEUVERING TO TAKE PLANE GUARD STATION 2000 yds ASTERN OF CORAL SEA. 1410 c/c to 015°, c/s to 15 KTS. SET PLANE GUARD DETAIL. 1430 AIR OPS COMPLETED, SECURED PLANE GUARD DETAIL, MANEUVERING TO REGAIN STATION #1 OF 3C2, c/bc to 120°, c/s to 23 KTS. 1519 c/c to 077°. 1520 SET HELO DETAIL. 1525 CORAL SEA HELO LANDED AND DELIVERED MAIL. 1531 HELO AWAY, SECURED HELO DETAIL.

H. Mealey
LT USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1815 c/c 120°. 1823 c/c 077°. 1840 c/c 120°. 1846 c/c 075°.

J. A. McDaniel
LTJG USNR

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2215 C/F/S TO 081°. 2300 C/F/S TO 21 KNOTS. 2340 C/F/S TO 22 KNOTS.

E. R. Masters
LTJG USN

APPROVED:

Charles B. Fink, com

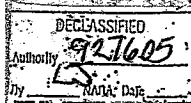
S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED:

O. J. Kuehn

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPER-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION +10W DATE THURSDAY 28 OCTOBER 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY P.I. TO SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 35°31.8'N BY 2		
λ 159°16.8'W BY 2		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 35°51.8'N BY 1		
λ 158°01.0'W BY 1		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 35°31.8'N BY 2		
λ 159°16.8'W BY 2		

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING AS A UNIT OF TASK UNIT 14.6.2 COMPOSED OF USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43), USS REEVES (DLG-24), USS PRICHETT (DD-561) AND THIS SHIP ENROUTE FROM SUBIC BAY P.I. TO SAN DIEGO CALIF. IN ACCORDANCE WITH COM FIRSTFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, SECOND QUARTER FY 66. THIS SHIP IN STATION 1 OF A 3C2 BENTLINE SCREEN, SCREEN AXIS IS 081°T BASE COURSE IS 081°T BASE SPEED 22KTS. DISPOSITION AXIS IS 340°T SOPA IS COMDESRON 9 EMBARKED IN USS REEVES (DLG-24). OTC IS COMMANDING OFFICER USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43). CONDITION OF READINESS IV AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. THE SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) WILL BEAR 306°T 4000YDS. 0100 ADVANCED ALL CLOCKS ONE HOUR TO CONFORM TO +10W TIME ZONE.

LT USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0605 COMDESRON 9 EMBARKED IN USS REEVES (DLG-24) ASSUMED DUTIES AS OTC. 0606 CHANGE SCREEN TO 3C3. THIS SHIP IN STATION 3. WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE WILL BEAR 318°T AT 4,400 YDS. MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION. 0614 ON STATION. 0734 C/S TO 20KTS. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. Absentees: NONE.

LT USN

08-12 Steaming as before. 0849 c/s to 22 KTS. 0922 c/c to 350°. 0925 c/c to 081°. 0948 c/c to 330°. 0956 c/c to 000°. 0957 c/c to 350°, c/s to 25 KTS. 1006 c/s to 15 KTS. 1021 c/c to 084°, c/s to 22 KTS. 1033 Set helo detail. Received mail from CORAL SEA helo. 1037 Secured helo detail.

LT USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1353 C/SPD 12 FOR BT DROP. 1358 C/SPD 22 KTS. 1445 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO TAKE LIFE GUARD STATION 1000YDS ASTERN OF USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) ON COURSE 340° SPD 12KTS. 1504 MAN OVERBOARD STBD SIDE AT 36°00.0'N 156°39.0'W. THE MAN WAS MOREY, LEWIS W., 661-80-07 SN, USNR. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO RECOVER MAN OVERBOARD. 1514 MOREY RECOVERED BY HELO FROM USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43). 1516 HELO REPORTS MOREY IN FAIR CONDITION, WILL BE HELD ON BOARD CORAL SEA OVERNIGHT FOR MEDICAL OBSERVATION. 1519 MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO RESUME STATION 3 OF A 3C3. WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE WILL BEAR 318° 5400YDS. 1525 c/c to 340°. 1529 C/SPD TO 12 KTS.

LTJG USNR

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1608 C/F/c TO 088°. C/F/S TO 24 KNOTS.

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority 921605
 Date 10/19/79 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE THURSDAY 28 OCTOBER 19 65
 (Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 (CONT.). 1719 C/F/C To 128°. 1744 C/F/C To 086°. 1955 ⁴/₅ 22 KTS
 E. La Madera
 LTJG USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1957 ⁴/₅ 21 KTS. 2017 MADE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP
 2330 ⁴/₅ 081°

[Signature]
 LT USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. Smith, COL

U. S. N. COMMANDING

[Signature] LT

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

DECLASSIFIED

927605

Authority

Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION +9 V DATE FRIDAY 29 OCTOBER 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)
AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L <u>36°36.2'N</u> BY <u>1</u>		
<u>150°14.3'W</u> BY <u>1</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L <u>36°46.6'N</u> BY <u>1</u>		
<u>148°37.3'W</u> BY <u>1</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L <u>37°15.2'N</u> BY <u>1</u>		
<u>147°28.0'W</u> BY <u>1</u>		

LEGEND:	1-CELESTIAL
	2-ELECTRONIC
	3-VISUAL
	4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING AS A UNIT OF TASK UNIT 14.6.2 COMPOSED OF USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43), USS REEVES (DLG-24), USS PRICHETT (DD-561) AND THIS SHIP ENROUTE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO SAN DIEGO, CALIF. IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMFIRSTFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, SECOND QUARTER FY 66. THIS SHIP IN STATION 3 OF A 3C3 BENT LINE SCREEN, SCREEN AXIS 084°T, BASE COURSE 081°T, BASE SPEED 21 KNOTS. SOPA IS COMBESRON NINE EMBARKED ON THE USS REEVES (DLG-24). OTC IS COMBESRON NINE EMBARKED ON THE USS REEVES (DLG-24). USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) IS GUIDE, BEARING 321°T, RANGE 5,400 YDS. CONDITION OF READINESS IV AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. THE SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0100 ADVANCED ALL CLOCKS AHEAD ONE HOUR TO CONFORM TO +9 V TIME ZONE. 0307 MADE BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP.

DR 136
ITSN

04-08 Steaming as before. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS; ABSENTEES: NONE. 0718 C/L TO 120°. 0731 C/L TO 081°.

RMearley
LT USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0848 C/SPD TO 12 KTS FOR BT DROP. 0857 C/SPD TO 21 KTS. 1143 C/L 120°. 1154 C/L 081°.

J. H. McDermott
LTJG USNR

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1230 - CHANGED FORMATION COURSE TO 340°, SPEED 25 KNOTS; SCREEN AXIS CHANGED TO 340°T; COMMENCED MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION THREE (3) OF 3C3 SCREEN, GUIDE BEARING 217°T, 5400 YARDS. 1344 STATIONED THE HELD DETAIL. 1353 RECEIVED ONE PASSENGER FROM HELD, MOREY, LEWIS, 661800T, SN USNR; SECURED THE HELD DETAIL. 1435 - CHANGED FORMATION COURSE TO 000°, SPEED 21 KTS. 1437 SIGHTED USS TALUGA (AO-62) BEARING 348°, 24,000 YARDS. 1503 COMMENCED MANEUVERING TO TAKE LIFEGUARD STATION 1000 YDS ASTERN OF USS TALUGA FOR FORMATION REPLENISHMENT. REPLENISHMENT COURSE 125°, SPEED 12 KTS. 1517 - USS REEVES (DLG-24) ALONGSIDE TALUGA FOR REFUELING; THIS SHIP IN LIFEGUARD STATION. 1520 - USS CORAL SEA ALONGSIDE TALUGA TO PORT FOR REFUELING.

CR LaMaster
LTJG USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1639 MANEUVERING TO MAKE STARBOARD SIDE OF USS TALUGA (AO-62) 1649 RECEIVED FIRST FUEL HOSE. COMMENCED RECEIVING FUEL.

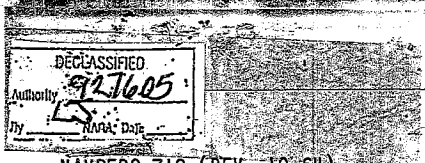
APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS _____

DATE _____ 19____
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 CONT 1755 FUELING COMPLETED. 1800 ALL LINES AND HOSES CLEAR MANEUVERING TO ASSUME LIFEGUARD STATION 1000 YDS ASTERN OF THE USS TALUGA (AO-62). 1901 DETACHED FROM TUG TU 14.6.2 TO STEAM INDEPENDENTLY TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, C/C 100° 45' 20KTS. PROCEEDING IN COLUMN OPEN ORDER THIS SHIP THE GUIDE THE USS PRECHETT IN STATION 2 BEARING 284° 1000 YDS

[Signature]
LT USN

20-24 Steaming as before.

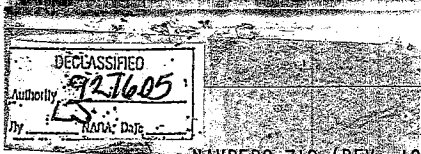
[Signature]
LT USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. Jersh, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

[Signature] LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION +9V DATE SATURDAY 30 OCTOBER 19 65
 (Day) (Date) (Month)
 AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L <u>30°29.0'N</u> BY <u>2</u>		
λ <u>143°00.0'W</u> BY <u>2</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L <u>36°21.0'N</u> BY <u>1</u>		
λ <u>141°31.0'W</u> BY <u>1</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L <u>36°01.3'N</u> BY <u>1+2</u>		
λ <u>138°17.0'W</u> BY <u>1+2</u>		

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
 2-ELECTRONIC
 3-VISUAL
 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 Steaming in company with USS PRITCHETT (DD-561) as a detached unit of T.U. 14.6.2, en route from Subic Bay, P.I. to San Diego, Calif. in accordance with COMFIRSTFLT 2nd Employment Schedule, 2nd BTR FY 66. This ship is guide in column open order, double standard distance on b/c 100', b/s 20 KTS. SDPA AND OTC are Commanding Officer, USS KING (DLG-10). Condition of Readiness Four and Material Condition YONE are set. Ship is darkened except for navigational lights. 0045 Sighted contact bearing 070°, 15 miles identified as Norwegian vessel RIMFONN enroute from San Francisco to Persian Gulf.

R. Mealy
 LT USN

04-08 Steaming as before. 0745 Mustered the crew at quarters. Absentees: None.

J. H. McDermott
 LTJG USNR

08-12 Steaming as before. 0803 C/F/C to 095°. 0840 USS PRITCHETT (DD-561) has assumed the guide. Steering various courses at various speed to take station 1000 yards astern of the Pritchett. 1200 C/F/C 100°.

E. R. LaMaster
 LTJG USN

14-16 Steaming as before. 1459 Made BT drop.

W. R. Harris
 ENS USN

16-20 Steaming as before.

A. L. Bradbury
 ENS USNR

20-24 Steaming as before. 2039 Conducted bathythermograph drop.

L. A. Conzianelli
 Lt. USNR

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

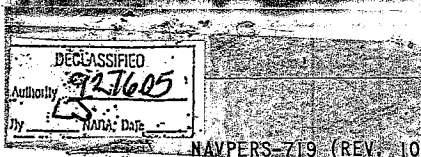
Charles B. Jerski CDK

U. S. N. COMMANDING

O. J. Krueger Lt

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION +9V DATE SUNDAY 31 OCTOBER 19 65
 (Day) (Date) (Month)
 AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L <u>35° 26.0'N</u> BY <u>2</u>		
λ <u>133° 32.0'W</u> BY <u>2</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L <u>35° 10.8'N</u> BY <u>1</u>		
λ <u>131° 52.2'W</u> BY <u>1</u>		

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L <u>34° 45.0'N</u> BY <u>2</u>		
λ <u>130° 13.0'W</u> BY <u>2</u>		

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
 2-ELECTRONIC
 3-VISUAL
 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH USS PRICHETT (DD-561) AS A DETACHED UNIT OF TU 14.6.2, EN ROUTE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA. IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMFIRSTFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, SECOND QUARTER FY 1966. SOPA AND OTC ARE COMMANDING OFFICER USS KING (DLG-10). THE GUIDE IS PRICHETT STEAMING IN A COLUMN OPEN ORDER. WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE WILL BEAR 100° AT 1000 YARDS, BASE COURSE IS 100°. BASE SPEED IS 20 KNOTS. CONDITION OF READINESS IS FOUR AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. THE SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0253 CONDUCTED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP.

T. H. McDermott
 LTJG USNR

04-08. STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0745 MUSTER THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE.

O. J. Krueger
 LT USN

08-12. STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0900 EXCHANGED STATIONS WITH PRICHETT. KING IS THE GUIDE, PRICHETT BEARS 285°(E) AT 1000 YDS WHEN ON STATION.

L. Wolley
 LT USN

12-16 Steaming as before. 1224 PRICHETT ORDERED TO TAKE STATION 2000 yds ON PORT BECM. 1245 C/S TO MAINTAIN STEERAGEWAY.

T. Mearley Jr
 LT USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1645 C/S 20 KTS PRICHETT IN STATION AHEAD AT 1000 YDS. 1706 C/S 22 KTS.

O. J. Krueger
 LT USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE.

E. de Maestene
 LTJG USN

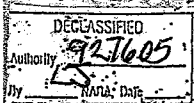
APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. Jush, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

O. J. Krueger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
DECK LOG-TITLE PAGE
NAVPER 716 (Rev. 4-56)



DECK LOG BOOK

OF THE

U.S.S. _____ KING _____

DLG-10

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

COMMANDED BY

Commander Charles P. TESH _____, U. S. N.

Attached to { Commander Destroyer Division ONE FIFTY-ONE _____ Division,
Commander Destroyer Squadron FIFTEEN _____ Squadron,
Commander Cruiser-Destroyer Flotilla SEVEN _____ Flotilla,
Commander First _____ Fleet,
ELEVENTH _____ Naval District,

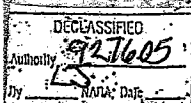
Commencing 0001 1 November _____, 19 65 ,
(zone time and date)

at SEA _____,
(location)

and ending 2400 30 November _____, 19 65 ,
(zone time and date)

at U. S. Naval Station San Diego, California _____
(location)

TO BE FORWARDED DIRECT TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPER-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION +8 U DATE MONDAY 1 NOVEMBER 19 65
 (Day) (Date) (Month)
 AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 34 14.5N	BY 2	
λ 125 13.0W	BY 2	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 33 48.5N	BY 2	
λ 123 18.5W	BY 2	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 33 30.8N	BY 3	
λ 120 05.0W	BY 3	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH USS PRICHETT (DD-561) AS A DETACHED UNIT OF TU 14.6.2 EN ROUTE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA. IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMFIRSTFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, SECOND QUARTER FY 1966. SOPA AND OTC ARE COMMANDING OFFICER USS KING (DLG-10). THIS SHIP IS THE GUIDE STEAMING IN COLUMN OPEN ORDER. WHEN ON STATION THE USS PRICHETT WILL BEAR 280° 1000 YDS. BASE COURSE 100° BASE SPEED 22 KTS. CONDITION OF READINESS FOUR AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. THE SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0100 ADVANCED ALL CLOCKS ONE HOUR TO CONFORM TO +8 U TIME ZONE. 0310 BIGGS, ROBERT L. 5219570 RM3 RECEIVED BURNS ON HIS UPPER BODY AS A RESULT OF A CAN OF DITTO FLUID EXPLODING IN FRONT OF HIM.

W. R. HALLAM
ENS USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE.

BT Bradbury
ENS. USNR

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE.

Sam Holloway
ENS, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1319 CHANGE SPEED TO 27 KTS. 1326 C/SP TO 27.5 KTS. 1342 C/CUS TO 100° T. 1420 C/CUS 075° T. 1423 C/CUS TO 058° T. 1429 C/SP 27 KTS. 1531 C/SP 20 KTS. 1536 SET THE HELO DETAIL TO TRANSFER BIGGS, R. L., RM3, TO USAF HOSPITAL, VANDENBURG AIR FORCE BASE FOR FURTHER TRANSFER TO US NAVAL HOSPITAL, BALBOA PARK, SAN DIEGO. 1547 C/SP 20 KTS. 1558 SECURED HELO DETAIL.

Sam Holloway
ENS, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1603 SET GENERAL QUARTERS, DC CENTRAL REPORTED SMOKE IN SAIL LOCKER. 1606 C/CUS 110° T, C/SP 18 KTS. 1609 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE. 1610 FIRE REPORTED IN ADMIN STORE ROOM. CAUSE OF FIRE, SEABAG IN CONTACT WITH BARE LIGHT BULB. FIRE UNDER CONTROL WITH SLIGHT DAMAGE TO SEABAG. 1615 SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. BIGGS, ROBERT L. 5219570, RM3 WAS REMOVED FROM SHIP BY COAST GUARD HELO FOR TRANSFER TO VANDENBURG, AFB. 1955 OBSERVED FLASHING WHITE LIGHT ON HORIZON BEARING 115° T.

John Bulmer
ENS USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority 921605
 Date 10-64
 NAYPERS 719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10

DATE Monday 1 Nov. 1965
 (Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

20-24 Steaming as before. 2005 Sighted APD-131 lighted target ship (mooring buoy) brg 110°T 14 miles FL W light. 2039 Sighted and identified Begg Rock Light bearing 1230°T range 10 miles. 2219 Sighted F W 5sec light eastern tip San Nicholas Island Brg 180°T 4 miles.
 L. A. Canjigalla
 Lt USNR

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles B. Derry, com

U. S. N. COMMANDING

O. J. Krueger LT

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92J605
Date 10-10-64

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION +8U DATE 2 NOVEMBER TUESDAY 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/PASSAGE FROM _____ TO _____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 32 33.0N	BY 3	
λ 117 17.5W	BY 3	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND:	1-CELESTIAL
	2-ELECTRONIC
	3-VISUAL
	4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A DETACHED UNIT OF TU 14.6.2
ENROUTE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I., TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA IN ACCORDANCE WITH
COMFIRSTFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, SECOND QUARTER FY 1966.
SOFA AND OTC ARE COMMANDING OFFICER, USS KING (DLG-10). BASE COURSE
IS 128. SPEED IS 13.5 KTS CONDITION OF READINESS FOUR AND MATERIAL
CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. THE SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL
LIGHTS. AT 0012 SIGHTED NORTHWEST HARBOR LIGHT, 0937, 20 MILES.
0036 SIGHTED USS PRICHETT (DD 564) BEARING 187°T, 14.5 MILES.
0120 SIGHTED CHINA POINT LIGHT BEARING 163°T, 16 MILES. 0127
PASSED CATS CASTLE ROCK LIGHT ABEAM TO PORT BEARING 034°T, 12 MILES
0240 USS PRICHETT (DD 564) MADE RENDEZVOUS WITH THIS SHIP AND TOOK
STATION 1000 YOS. ASTERN, BASE COURSE 128, BASE SPEED 12 KTS. 0337 WITH
PYRAMID HEAD LIGHT BEARING 352, 14 MILES, CHANGED COURSE TO 090.
Rmealy
LT USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE

08-1200 L TO 030° 0805 C/L TO 033° 0809 C/L TO 030° 0811 C/S TO 5 KTS 0824 C/L TO 027°
0829 STATIONED THE SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL, OOD, LCDR DENNIS, CONNING,
CAPTAIN AND NAVIGATOR ON THE BRIDGE. 0831 *1SD ABEAM TO PORT - COMMENCED
STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO CONFORM WITH SAN DIEGO
CHANNEL 1011 MOORED PORT SIDE TO PIER NO. 2, U.S. NAVAL STATION, SAN DIEGO
CALIFORNIA WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. SOFA IS COMNAVIAIR
PAC

JM Gunn
LTJG SC USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE

O. H. Krueger
LT USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE

O. H. Krueger
LT USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

O. H. Krueger
LT USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. ... CAPT

U. S. N. COMMANDING

O. H. Krueger LT

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92J605
Date 10-10-64

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION +8 DATE WEDNESDAY 3 NOVEMBER 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)
AT/PASSAGE FROM U.S. NAVAL STATION TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND:		
1-CELESTIAL		
2-ELECTRONIC		
3-VISUAL		
4-D. R.		

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO BERTH 26, PIER 2 U.S. NAVAL STATION, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA WITH STANDARD DESTROYER MOORING LINES DOUBLED. THIS SHIP IS IN CONDIRONS RECEIVING ALL SERVICES FROM THIS PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S. PACIFIC FLEET AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMNAVAIRDAC.

Ct Brown
LTJG, USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

Ct Brown
LTJG, USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1010 YO 202 MADE FAST TO STARBOARD SIDE.

Am Hallway
ENS, USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE 1316 YO 202 COMPLETED FUELING AND DEPARTED. REC

D. O. Mahan
ENS USNR

16-20. MOORED AS BEFORE.

J. S. Sullivan
ENS USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE 2220 LIT OFF 2B BOILER FOR BACK OUT.

Am Hallway
ENS, USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. Zerk COC

U. S. N. COMMANDING

O. H. Meyer LT

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION +8U DATE THURS 4 Nov. 19 65
 AT/PASSAGE FROM U.S. NAVAL STATION TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND:	1-CELESTIAL
	2-ELECTRONIC
	3-VISUAL
	4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO BERTH 26, PIER 2, US NAVAL STATION, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. THE SHIP IS IN COLD IRON WITH THE EXCEPTION OF 2B BOILER BEING BAKED OUT. RECEIVING ALL SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE US PACIFIC FLEET AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMNAVAIR PAC. 0545 SECURED 2B BOILER.

Am Holloway
 ENS, USN

04-08. MOORED AS BEFORE. 0545 SECURED 2B BOILER. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTS: NONE.

J.R. Peterson
 LTJG, USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE.

J.R. Peterson
 LTJG, USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

AT Bradbury
 ENS USNR

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1756 U.S.S. WORDEN (DLG-18) MOORED OUTBOARD TO STARBOARD.

Z.V. Chasels
 ENS, USNR

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE. 2015 USS HALSEY (DLG-18) COMDESRON 7 EMBARKED MOORED OUTBOARD USS WORDEN.

O.J. K... ..
 LT USN

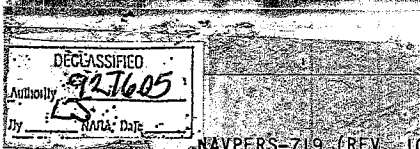
APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. ... U. S. N. COMMANDING

O.J. K... .. LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KIRK (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION 48U DATE FRIDAY 5 NOVEMBER 19 65
 (Day) (Date) (Month)
 AT/PASSAGE FROM SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA TO _____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
 2-ELECTRONIC
 3-VISUAL
 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO PIER 2, BERTH 26, U.S. NAVAL STATION, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, IN A NEST OF THREE FRIGATES, WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. USS WORDEN (DLG-18) AND USS HALSEY (DLG-23) MOORED OUTBOARD TO STARBOARD. RECEIVING STEAM, FRESH WATER, TELEPHONE AND ELECTRICAL SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S. PACIFIC FLEET, YARD AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMCRUDESPAC IN USS DIXIE (AD-14).

J. U. Fay
 LT, USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

J. U. Fay
 LT, USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE.

J. U. Fay
 LT, USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

J. U. Fay
 LT, USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1859 USS DALE (DLG-19) MOORED OUTBOARD OF USS HALSEY (DLG-23).

J. U. Fay
 LT, USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE.

J. U. Fay
 LT, USN

APPROVED:

Charles P. Jones, CDL

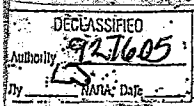
U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED:

J. U. Fay

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION +80 DATE SATURDAY 6 Nov 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/PASSAGE FROM US NAVAL STATION SAN DIEGO, CALIF TO _____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO BERTH 26, PIER 2 U.S. NAVAL STATION, SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA, WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. THE SHIP IS IN COLD IRON WITH THE EXCEPTION OF 2B BOILER BEING BAKED OUT. RECEIVING ALL SERVICES FROM THE PIER. THIS SHIP IN A NEST OF ~~TH~~ FOUR DESTROYERS, USS WORDEN MOORED OUTBOARD THIS SHIP TO STARBOARD, USS HALSEY (DLG-23) AND USS DALE (DLG-19) MOORED OUTBOARD USS WORDEN (DLG-18). OTHER SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE PACIFIC FLEET AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMNAVAIR PAC

O. J. K. Meyer
 LT USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATION. ABSENTEES: TERRY, H. (M) 682-21-95 BTR, WALKER D. (M) 779 90 1838, AND RILEY, T 6599 29 94 SN.

O. J. K. Meyer
 LT USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1028 Commanding Officer departed on eight days leave.

L. A. Cangianelli
 LT USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE

R. A. Caldwell
 LT USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE

W. R. Haines
 ENS USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

J. A. K.
[Signature]

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

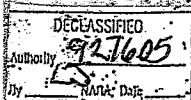
Charles P. [Signature]

U. S. N. COMMANDING

O. J. K. Meyer

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG 10 ZONE DESCRIPTION _____ DATE SUNDAY 7 NOV 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/PASSAGE FROM _____ TO _____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND	1-CELESTIAL
	2-ELECTRONIC
	3-VISUAL
	4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04. MOORED ~~FOR~~ SIDE TO BERTH 26, PIER 2, US NAVAL STATION, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. THE SHIP IS IN HOLD IRON STATUS, RECEIVING ALL SERVICES FROM THE DIER. THIS SHIP IN A. WEST OF FOUR DESTROYERS, USS WORDEN (DLG 18) OUTBOARD TO STBD. USS HALDEN (DLG 23) AND USS OALE (DLG 19). OTHER SHIPS INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE PACIFIC FLEET AND DISTRICT CRAFT. JOPA IS COM MAJ AIR PAC.

*DLG 18
DLG 23*

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0445 MUSTERED THE CREW AN STATION. ABSENTEES: NONE.

*O. Y. Krueger
LT USN*

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE.

*Z. V. Chasels
ENS, USNR*

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

*H. W. Roads
ENS, USNR*

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE.

*AT Bredburg
ENS USNR*

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

*O. Y. Krueger
LT USN*

APPROVED:

Charles P. Dwyer, CAPT U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED:

O. Y. Krueger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____		BY _____
λ _____		BY _____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____		BY _____
λ _____		BY _____

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

00-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO BERTH 26, PIER 2, U.S. NAVAL STATION, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. THIS SHIP IS IN COLD IRON STATUS. RECEIVING ALL SERVICES FROM THE PIER. THIS SHIP IS IN A NEST OF FOUR DESTROYERS, USS WORDEN (DLG-18) OUTBOARD TO STARBOARD, USS HALSEY (DLG-23) AND USS DALE (DLG-19). OTHER SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE PACIFIC FLEET AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMNAVAIRPAC.

O. G. Krueger
LT. USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS.
ABSENTEES: NONE.

LT. USN

05-12 MOORED AS BEFORE.

Per night
LTHG, USD

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

J. S. Palmer
ENS, USN

16-20 MOODED AS BEFORE.

LTJG, SC, USA/R

20-24. MOORED AS BEFORE


 ENS USN

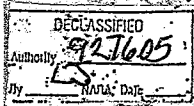
APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles B. Deady, cm2 U. S. N. COMMANDING

W. B. Dwyer Lt. U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION 18 DATE 18 Tuesday 9 Nov. 19 65
 (Day) (Date) (Month)
 AT/PASSAGE FROM US. NAVAL STATION TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 - MOORED PORT SIDE TO BERTH 26, PIER 2, U.S. NAVAL STATION, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, WITH STANDARD MOORING, LINES DOUBLED. THIS SHIP IS IN COLD IRON STATUS, RECEIVING ALL SERVICES FROM THE PIER. THIS SHIP IS IN A NEST OF FOUR DESTROYERS, USS WORDEN (DLG-18), USS HALSEY (DLG-23), AND USS DACE (DLG-19) OUTBOARD TO STARBOARD. OTHER SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE PACIFIC FLEET AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMNAVAIRPAC.

[Signature]
ENS USN

04-08 - MOORED AS BEFORE. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: None

[Signature]
LT USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE

[Signature]
ENS USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE

[Signature]
ENS, USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1630 PUT A WIRE OUT FORWARD.

[Signature]
LTJG, USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

[Signature]
LT USN

APPROVED:

[Signature]

U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED:

[Signature]

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92J605
Date 10-10-64

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION +8U DATE Wednesday 10 November 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)
AT/PASSAGE FROM SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA TO _____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND:	1-CELESTIAL
	2-ELECTRONIC
	3-VISUAL
	4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO PIER TWO, BERTH 26, IN A NEST OF FOUR FRIGATES WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED, AT U.S. NAVAL STATION, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA. USS WORDEN (DLG-18) WITH COMDESPRON FIVE EMBARKED, USS HALSEY (DLG-23) WITH COMDESPRON SEVEN EMBARKED AND USS DALE (DLG-19) MOORED OUTBOARD TO STARBOARD. RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S. PACIFIC FLEET, YARD AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMPHIBPAC EMBARKED IN USS MT MCKINLEY.

F. U. Fay
LT, USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

F. U. Fay
LT, USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE.

F. U. Fay
LT, USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

F. U. Fay
LT, USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE.

F. U. Fay
LT, USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE.

F. U. Fay
LT, USN

APPROVED:

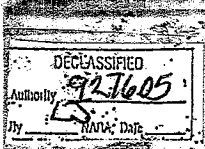
EXAMINED:

Charles G. Jones, com

U. S. N. COMMANDING

Oliver Springer Lt

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR



AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION +8(U) DATE THURSDAY 11 NOVEMBER 1965
 (Day) (Date) (Month)
 AT/PASSAGE FROM SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA TO _____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND:	1-CELESTIAL
	2-ELECTRONIC
	3-VISUAL
	4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 - MOORED PORT SIDE TO PIER 2, BERTH 26, U.S. NAVAL STATION, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED; IN A NEST OF FOUR DES-TRAYERS, USS WORDEN (DLG-18), USS HALSEY (DLG-23), AND USS DALE (DLG-19) MOORED OUTBOARD TO STARBOARD. THIS SHIP IS IN A COLD IRON STATUS RECEIVING ALL SERVICES FROM THE PIER. CONDITION OF READINESS FIVE AND MATERIAL CONDITION "YOKO" (MODIFIED) ARE SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S. PACIFIC FLEET, YARD, AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMPHIBAT EMBARKED IN USS MT. MCKINLEY.

KL Brindall
LTJG USN

04-08 - MOORED AS BEFORE. 0745 - MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATIONS, ABSENTS; NONE.

KL Brindall
LTJG USN

08-12 - MOORED AS BEFORE.

DT Bradbury
ENS USNR

12-16 - MOORED AS BEFORE. 1230 - HELD FIRE DRILL. 1248 - SECURED FROM FIRE DRILL.

LA Carignelli
LT USNR

16-20 - MOORED AS BEFORE.

KL Brindall
LTJG USN

20-24 - MOORED AS BEFORE

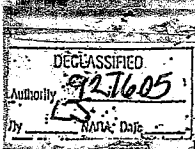
KL Brindall
LTJG USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles B. Doherty, com U. S. N. COMMANDING

QY Krueger Lt U. S. N. NAVIGATOR



NAVPER-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION 18(u) DATE FRIDAY 12 NOVEMBER 19 65
 (Day) (Date) (Month)
 AT/PASSAGE FROM SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA TO _____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

06-04 - MOORED PORT SIDE TO PIER 2, BERTH 26, U.S. NAVAL STATION, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED; IN A NEST OF FOUR DESTROYERS, USS WORDEN (DLG-18), USS HALSEY (DLG-23), AND USS DALE (DLG-19) MOORED OUTBOARD TO STARBOARD. THE ENGINEERING PLANT IS IN A COLD IRON STATUS, RECEIVING ALL SERVICES FROM THE PIER. CONDITION OF READINESS FIVE AND MATERIAL CONDITION "ONE" (MODIFIED) ARE SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S. PACIFIC FLEET YARD, AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMPLAINING EMPARKED IN USS MT MCKINLEY.

[Signature]
LT USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0740 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS ABSENTEES NONE.

[Signature]
LT USN

08-12 - MOORED AS BEFORE. 0833 THE COMMANDING OFFICER RETURNED AFTER EIGHT DAYS LEAVE.

[Signature]
ENS USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE

[Signature]
ENS USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE

[Signature]
LTJG SC USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

[Signature]
LT USN

APPROVED:

[Signature] U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED:

[Signature] U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

DECLASSIFIED

Authority 921605

By DATE

VPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION +8°0' DATE SATURDAY 13 NOVEMBER, 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)
AT/PASSAGE FROM SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA TO _____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO PIER 2, BERTH 26, US NAVAL STATION, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED; IN A NEST OF FOUR DESTROYERS, USS WORDEN (DLG-18), USS HALSEY (DLG-23) AND USS DALE (DLG-19) MOORED OUTBOARD TO STARBOARD. THE ENGINEERING PLANT IS COLD IRON, RECEIVING ALL SERVICES FROM THE PIER. CONDITION OF READINESS FIVE AND MATERIAL YORE" (MODIFIED) ARE SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE US PACIFIC FLEET, YARD AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMPHIBPAC EMBARKED IN USS MT MCKINLEY.

J. H. Peterman
LTJG, USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE 0740 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATION. ABSENTEES: GALLAGHER, R. J., FA, USN, 917 6504, UA SINCE 0730 THIS DATE.

J. H. Peterman
LTJG, USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0900 AT 0615 COMFIRSTFLT IN USS PROVIDENCE ASSUMED DUTIES AS SOPA. 1100 GALLAGHER, R. J., FA, USN, 917 6504 RETURNED ON BOARD HAVING BEEN AT U.S. NAVAL HOSPITAL, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA SINCE 0720 THIS DATE.

J. H. Peterman
LTJG, USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

D.O. Molner
ENS USNR

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE.

J. H. Peterman
LTJG, USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE.

J. H. Peterman
LTJG, USN

APPROVED:

Charles P. [Signature]

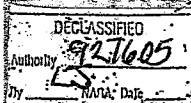
U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED:

[Signature]

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



WPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION + 80 DATE SUNDAY 14 NOVEMBER 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/PASSAGE FROM SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA TO _____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO PIER 2, BERTH 26, US NAVAL STATION, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED AND A WIRE FORWARD; IN A NEST OF FOUR DESTROYERS, USS WORDEN (DLG-18), USS HALSEY (DLG-23) AND USS DALE (DLG-19) MOORED OUTBOARD TO STARBOARD. RECEIVING ALL SERVICES FROM THE PIER, THE ENGINEERING PLANT IS COLD IRON. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF US PACIFIC FLEET, YARD AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMFIRSTFLT IN USS PROVIDENCE (CLG-6).

J. R. Peterson
LTJG, USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE.

J. R. Peterson
LTJG, USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0800 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATIONS. ABSENTEES: NONE.

Z. H. Chasala
ENS, USNR

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

D. O. Mahner
ENS, USNR

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE.

D. O. Mahner
ENS, USNR.

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

D. J. Kneeght
LTJG, USN

APPROVED:

Charles R. ...

S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED:

D. J. Kneeght

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

DECLASSIFIED
92J605
Authority
Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-19) ZONE DESCRIPTION _____ DATE MON. 15 NOV 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)
AT/PASSAGE FROM SAN DIEGO CALIF TO _____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO PIER 2 BERTH 26
US NAVAL BASE SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA; WITH 6 STAND-
ARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED IN A NEST OF 4 SHIPS
INCLUDING USS WORDEN DLG-18, USS HALSEY DLG-23,
AND USS DALE DLG-19, SHIP IS COLD IRON, RECEIVING
ALL SERVICES FROM THE PIER, SHIPS PRESENT
INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE PACIFIC FLEET YARD
AND DISTRICT CRAFTS, SOPA IS COMFIRST FLEET ON
USS PROVIDENCE CLG-26

D.O. Malnar
ENS USNR

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. RECEIVED 0745 MUSTERED DM
THE CREW AT QUATERS, ABSENTEES; NONE.

D.O. Malnar
ENS, USNR

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE.

I H. McLaw
LTJG USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE

M. H. McLaw
LTJG USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE.

R. H. McLaw
LTJG, SC, USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE.

D. H. McLaw
ENS, USN

APPROVED:

Charles B. Smith, con

U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED:

D. H. McLaw

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH.

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 921605
By NAVA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-20) ZONE DESCRIPTION +8U DATE TUESDAY 16 NOVEMBER 19 65
AT/PASSAGE FROM USNAVAL STATION TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO PIER 2, BERTH 26
US NAVAL STATION, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, WITH STANDARD
MOORING LINES DOUBLED IN A NEST OF ~~FOUR~~ ^{THREE} SHIPS INCLUDING
USS WORDEN (DLG-18), USS HALSEY (DLG-23). SHIP IS COLG
IRON, RECEIVING ALL SERVICES FROM THE PIER, SHIPS
PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE PACIFIC FLEET,
YARD AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOCA IS COM FIRSTFLT
EMBARKED IN USS PROVIDENCE (CLG-6).

Am Holloway
ENS, USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT
QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: GOODMAN, ROBERT D., 999-21-32, FA, USN.

Am Holloway
ENS, USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE.

Am Holloway
ENS, USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

RT Bradbury
ENS USNR

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE.

AS Wright
LTJG, USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

DRK Emery
LTJG USN

APPROVED:

Charles P. Dwyer, com U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED:

DRK Emery U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NAVA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION +8 U DATE WEDNESDAY 17 NOVEMBER 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)
AT/PASSAGE FROM US NAVAL STATION TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO PIER 2, BERTH 26, US NAVAL STATION, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED IN A NEST OF THREE SHIPS, INCLUDING THE USS WORDEN (DLG-18), USS HALSEY (DLG-23). SHIP IS COLD IRON, RECEIVING ALL SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE PACIFIC FLEET, YARD AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMFIRSTLT EMBARKED IN USS PROVIDENCE (CLG-6).

LT Bradbury
ENS USNR

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: Sarver, J.C. MM2 391-63-01 UA SINCE 0730 17 Nov. Returned 0820 17 Nov 1965. Goodman, R.D. FA 449 2132 Returned 1545 16 Nov 65.

LT Bradbury
ENS USNR

08-12 Moored as before.

L.A. Campanelli
LT USNR

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE

N.L. Turner II
ENS USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE

J.R. Peterson
LTJG, USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

N.L. Turner II
ENS USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. Dink, com

U. S. N. COMMANDING

Officer

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92J605
Date 10-10-64

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION + 8U DATE THURSDAY 18 NOVEMBER 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)
AT/PASSAGE FROM U.S. NAVAL STATION TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO PIER 2, BERTH 26, U.S. NAVAL STATION, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED IN A NEST OF TWO SHIPS, WITH THE USS WORDEN (DLG-18). SHIP IS COLDIRON, RECEIVING ALL SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE PACIFIC FLEET, YARD AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMFIRST FLT EMBARKED IN USS PROVIDENCE (CLG-6).

H. L. Turner, Jr.
ENS USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE. 0749, USS WORDEN (DLG-18) DEPARTED. 0820, USS DALE (DLG-19) CAME ALONGSIDE AND MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TOO.

H. L. Turner, Jr.
ENS USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE.

D. O. Mahan
ENS, USNR

12-14 MOORED AS BEFORE

J. J. Salmer
ENS USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE

W. R. Hawkins
ENS USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE, CONDITIONS NORMAL.

W. R. Hawkins
ENS USN

APPROVED: Charles P. Jenkins, com U. S. N. COMMANDING EXAMINED: [Signature] U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION +84 DATE FRIDAY 19 NOVEMBER 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/PASSAGE FROM US NAVAL STATION TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO PIER 2, BERTH 26, US NAVAL STATION SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED IN A NEST OF TWO SHIPS, WITH THE USS DALE (DLG-19). SHIP IS COLD IRON RECEIVING ALL SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS PACIFIC FLEET, YARD AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COM PHIP PAC EMBARKED AT PHIP BASE CORONADO, CALIFORNIA.

W.R. Harris
 ENS USA

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS ABSENTEES: NONE.

W.R. Harris
 ENS USA

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE.

L.V. Chasels
 ENS USNR

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1301 USS DALE (DLG-19) got underway from alongside this ship and moved at pier 4. 1400 YO 203 came alongside to starboard. 1437 X Commenced receiving oil from YO 203. 1516 Secured pumping oil from YO 203. Received 38443 gallons of NSF0. 1532 YO 203 got underway from alongside this ship. 1555 Mustered the in port emergency detail on the fantail.

L.A. Carriacelli
 LT USNR

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE.

L.A. Carriacelli
 LT USNR

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

Et Brown
 LTJG, USN

APPROVED:

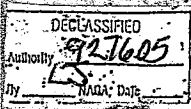
EXAMINED:

Charles B. Dech

U. S. N. COMMANDING

D.K. Meyer

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION 784 DATE SATURDAY 20 NOVEMBER 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)
 AT/PASSAGE FROM U.S. NAVAL STATION TO SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
 2-ELECTRONIC
 3-VISUAL
 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO BERTH 26, PIER 2, U.S. NAVAL STATION, SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA USING STANDARD DESTROYER MOORINGS. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS U.S. PACIFIC FLEET AND DISTRICT CRAFT. RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER. MATERIAL CONDITION YOE IS SET. SOPA IS COMPHIBPAC.

Ct Brown
 LTJG USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATIONS. ABSENTEES: NONE.

Ct Brown
 LTJG USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE

W.R. Haines
 ENS USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

P. Wright
 LTJG USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE.

ER LaMaster
 LTJG USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE.

ER LaMaster
 LTJG USN

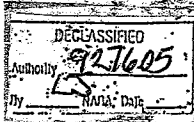
APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. Smith, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

D. Meyer U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION +8 U DATE SUNDAY 21 NOVEMBER 19 65
 (Day) (Date) (Month)
 AT/PASSAGE FROM US NAVAL STATION TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO BERTH 26, PIER 2, US NAVAL STATION, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA USING STANDARD DESTROYER MOORINGS. SHIPS' PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS US PACIFIC FLEET AND DISTRICT CRAFT. RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER. MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. S.O.P.A. IS COMPHIBPAC.

ER LaMaster
 LTJG USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0800 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATION.
 ABSENTEES: NONE

N.R. Hamis
 ENS USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE

H.L. Turner, II
 ENS USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

J.H. P. Turner
 LTJG USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE.

J.P. Turner
 ENS USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

H.L. Turner, II
 ENS USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. Smith, com

U. S. N. COMMANDING

D. H. Smith, LT

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority 92J605
 Date 10-64
 NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION T 8 DATE MONDAY ²²~~21~~ NOVEMBER 19 65 ^(Day)~~(Date)~~ ^(Month) DB
 AT/PASSAGE FROM U.S. NAVAL STATION TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
 2-ELECTRONIC
 3-VISUAL
 4-D. R.

REMARKS

06-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO BERTH 26, PIER 2, U.S. NAVAL STATION,
 SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, USING STANDARD DESTROYER MOORINGS. SHIPS PRESENT
 INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS, U.S. PACIFIC FLEET AND DISTRICT CRAFT, RECEIVING
 MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER. MATERIAL CONDITION YOKO IS
 SET. SOPA IS COMPHAPAC.

H. L. Turner, II
 ENS. USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS
 ABSENTEES: NONE

H. L. Turner, II
 ENS. USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE.

DT Bradbury
 ENS USNR

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE

L. A. Carganilla
 LT USNR

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE

J. H. ...
 LTJG SC USNR

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

J. H. ...
 LTJG SC USNR

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. Smith, CAPT

U. S. N. COMMANDING

Officer

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

DECLASSIFIED

Authority 921605

By DATE

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION 784 DATE TUESDAY 23 NOVEMBER 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/PASSAGE FROM U.S. NAVAL STATION TO SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND
1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO PIER 2, BERTH 26, U.S. NAVAL STATION, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, USING STANDARD DESTROYER MOORING SHIP IS COLD IRON, RECEIVING SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS U.S. PACIFIC FLEET. MATERIAL CONDITION YAKE IS SET. S.O.P.A. IS COM PAIB PAC.

DT Bradbury
ENS USNR

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE.

DT Bradbury
ENS USNR

08-12- MOORED AS BEFORE.

H. L. Turner, Jr.
ENS USN

12-16- MOORED AS BEFORE.

H. L. Turner, Jr.
ENS USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE.

P. W. Wright
LTJG, USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE.

H. L. Turner, Jr.
ENS USN

APPROVED:

Charles B. Smith, con

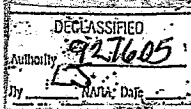
U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED:

DT Bradbury LT

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION + 84 DATE WEDNESDAY 24 24 NOVEMBER 19 65 Lam
 (Day) (Date) (Month)
 AT/PASSAGE FROM US NAVAL STATION TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO BERTH 26, PIER 2, U.S. NAVAL STATION, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, USING A STANDARD MOOR. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS, U.S. PACIFIC FLEET AND DISTRICT CRAFT, RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER. MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SDPA IS COMPHIBPAC.

ER LaMaster
 LTJG USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE.

ER LaMaster
 LTJG USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0830 COM FIRST FLT ASSUMED BY SDPA.

ER LaMaster
 LTJG USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1410 RECEIVED USS COONTZ (DLG-9) ALONGSIDE TO STBD. 1500 USS HALSEY (DLG-29) MOORED OUTBOARD OF COONTZ.

J. R. Pettigrew
 LTJG, USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE

Johnson
 LTJG SC USNR

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

Johnson
 LTJG SC USNR

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. Smith, USN U. S. N. COMMANDING

D. H. Emerson, LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92J605
By NAVA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION 18 DATE THURSDAY 23 NOVEMBER 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)
AT/PASSAGE FROM U.S. NAVAL STATION TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO BERTH 30 PIER 3 U.S. NAVAL STATION, SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA, USING STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF U.S. PACIFIC FLEET, AND DISTRICT CRAFT, RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER. MATERIAL CONDITION YOKO IS SET. SOFA IS COMBATANT FIRST FLEET
LTJG USN
LTJG USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATION. ABSENTEES: NONE.
LTJG USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE.
LTJG USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE
LTJG USN

16-20
~~08-20-24~~ MOORED AS BEFORE
LTJG USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE
LTJG USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles C. Jenkins, CDN

U. S. N. COMMANDING

Q. K. Meyer, Lt

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority: 92J605
 Date: 10/10/01

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION +8U DATE FRIDAY 26 NOV 19 65
 AT/PASSAGE FROM U.S. NAVAL STATION TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
 2-ELECTRONIC
 3-VISUAL
 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO BERTH 26 PIER 2 U.S. NAVAL STATION, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, USING STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF U.S. PACIFIC FLEET, YARD, AND DISTRICT CRAFT. RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES SERVICES FROM THE PIER. MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SOPA IS COMFIRSTFLT.

L.A. Cangianelli
Lt USNR

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: SHIELDS, GUY K. ST2 WA DIV. TERRY, HAROLD W. BT2 682 21 95 EB DIV. WILSON, BTFA 794 02 94 EB DIV.

L.A. Cangianelli
Lt USNR

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0800 - COMDESRON FIFTEEN BROKE HIS PENWANT ON BOARD THIS SHIP. 0803 - WILSON, SAMUEL E., BTFA 794 02 94, USN WAS RETURNED TO THE SHIP BY SAN DIEGO SHORE PATROL UNDER STRAIGHT PROTECTIVE CUSTODY. 0840 - SHIELDS, GUY K., ST2, 3700743, USN, RETURNED TO THE SHIP HAVING BEEN AW SINCE 0730 THIS DATE A PERIOD OF 1 HOUR AND 10 MINUTES. 0950 - TERRY, HAROLD W., BT2, 794 02 94, USN, RETURNED TO THE SHIP HAVING BEEN AW SINCE 0730 THIS DATE, A PERIOD OF 2 HOURS AND 20 MINUTES.

R.A. Briscall
Ltjg USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE

N.L. Turner, II
ENS USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1751 OWENS, V.E., 119 76 24, FA, SLIPPED AND FELL HW WHILE CARRYING BRICKS TO THE FIREROOM. HE COMPLAINED OF BACK ACHES AND WAS REFERRED TO BASE DISPENSARY BY DUTY CORPSMAN ON USS CROFTZ (DLG-49). 1920 OWENS RETURNED TO SHIP FROM DISPENSARY. REPORT STATED MINOR ABRASIONS, SOME STIFFNESS, REST WAS NEEDED.

J. Palmer
ENS USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. [Signature]

U. S. N. COMMANDING

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 923605
By [Signature]
Date [Blank]
NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS _____

DATE _____ 19____
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE.

[Signature]
EHS, USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

[Signature]

U. S. N. COMMANDING

[Signature]

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority 92J605
 Date 10-64
 NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION +8 DATE SATURDAY 27 NOVEMBER 19 65
 (Day) (Date) (Month)
 AT/PASSAGE FROM U S NAVAL STATION TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.
--

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO BERTH 26, PIER 2, U.S. NAVAL STATION, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, USING STANDARD MOORING LINES IN A NEST OF FOUR SHIPS. SHIPS OUTBOARD INCLUDE USS COONTZ (DLG-9), USS HALSEY (DLG-24), USS MCCORMICK (DDG-8), SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF U.S. PACIFIC FLEET AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMFIRSTFLEET, RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER, MATERIAL CONDITION VOKE IS SET.

N. P. Turner II
 ENS. USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0744 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATION ABSENTEES: STILSON, G. J. SN

N. P. Turner II
 ENS. USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE.

W. R. Haines
 ENS. USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE 1207 Stilson, G. J. SN 696 0410 returned on board; Absent since 0730, 27 Nov 1965.

L. A. Cavicanielli
 LT USNR

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE

J. B. ...
 LTJG SC USNR

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

J. B. ...
 LTJG SC USNR

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. ...

U. S. N. COMMANDING

... ..

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NAVA Date

VPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION +8U DATE Sunday 28 Nov 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)
AT/PASSAGE FROM U.S. NAVAL STATION TO SAN DIEGO CALIF.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND:	1-CELESTIAL
	2-ELECTRONIC
	3-VISUAL
	4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO BERTH 22. PIER 2 U.S. NAVAL STATION, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, USING STANDARD MOORING LINES IN A NEST OF FOUR SHIPS. SHIPS OUTBOARD INCLUDE USS COONTZ (DLG-9), USS HALSEY (DLG-23), USS McCORMICK (DDG-8). SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF U.S. PACIFIC FLEET, YARD AND DISTRICT CRAFT. S.O.P.A. IS COMFORT PT. RELIEVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER. MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET.

DT Bradbury
ENS USNR

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE.

DT Bradbury
ENS USNR

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0800 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATION. ABSENTEES: NONE.

DT Bradbury
ENS USNR

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

DeWright
LTJG, USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE.

GR LaMaster
LTJG USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE.

S. Jenkins
SOC

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. Dwyer, com

U. S. N. COMMANDING

DT G. E. ...

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION +8 U DATE Monday 29 Nov 1965
 (Day) (Date) (Month)
 AT/PASSAGE FROM U.S. NAVAL STATION TO SAN DIEGO CALIF.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND:	1-CELESTIAL
	2-ELECTRONIC
	3-VISUAL
	4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO BERTH 26 PIER 2 U.S. NAVAL STATION, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA USING STANDARD MOORING LINES IN A NEST OF ~~THREE~~ FOUR SHIPS. SHIPS OUTBOARD INCLUDE USS COONTZ (DLG-9), USS HALSEY (DLG-23), USS MCCORMICK (DDG-9). SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF U.S. PACIFIC FLEET, YARD AND DISTRICT CRAFT. S.O.P.A. IS COMFIRSTFLT. RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER. MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET.

P. W. Wright
 LTJG, USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: BARELA, ARTHUR ARTH JR. SA WD HELD BY CIV AUTH SINCE 1600 28 Nov 1965.

P. W. Wright
 LTJG, USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE

J. R. Pitterman
 LTJG, USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE

O. S. Meyer
 LT USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1647 OBSERVED SUNSET.

L. A. Cangiamelli
 LT USNR

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

W. R. Haines
 ENS USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

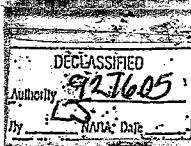
Charles P. Smith, COA

U. S. N. COMMANDING

O. S. Meyer LT

U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH



NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION 8 u DATE 30 Nov 1965 19
 AT/PASSAGE FROM US NAVAL STATION TO SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY _____	
λ _____	BY _____	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL		
2-ELECTRONIC		
3-VISUAL		
4-D. R.		

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO BERTH 26 PIER 2 U.S. NAVAL STATION, SAN DIEGO CALIF., USING STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED, STARS^c IN A NEST OF THREE SHIPS. SHIPS OUTBOARD INCLUDE USS HALSEY AND USS MCCORMICK (DDG-8). SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S. PACIFIC FLEET, YARD AND DISTRICT CRAFT. S.O.P.A. IS COMFIRSTFLT. RECEIVING VARIOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER. MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET.

Leo G. Carlucci
 Lt USNR

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: BARELA, ARTHUR A., JR., SA., HELD BY CIVILIAN AUTHORITIES SINCE 1600 28 NOV. 65.

J. J. Salmer
 ENS USN

08-12- MOORED AS BEFORE.

J. J. Salmer
 ENS USN

12-16- MOORED AS BEFORE 1330 SMITH, WILLIAM A., 685 5093, SN INJURED HIS ANKLE FROM A FALL WHILE PAINTING OVER THE SIDE. HE WAS TAKEN TO NAVAL STATION DISPENSARY FOR TREATMENT 1535 SMITH, WILLIAM A., RETURNED FROM DISPENSARY WITH REPORT OF SEVERE STRAINED ANKLE.

J. J. Salmer
 ENS USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE.

J. J. Salmer
 ENS USN

22-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

J. J. Salmer
 ENS USN

APPROVED:

EXAMINED:

Charles P. Smith, com U. S. N. COMMANDING

Officer Lt U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH